



NOTICE OF CONTRACT AMENDMENT

State of Missouri
 Office of Administration
 Division of Purchasing
 PO Box 809
 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0809
<http://content.oa.mo.gov/purchasing>

CONTRACT NUMBER C114072001	CONTRACT TITLE Institutional Furniture								
AMENDMENT NUMBER 007	CONTRACT PERIOD November 1, 2015 through October 31, 2016								
REQUISITION/REQUEST NUMBER NR 931 YYY16709226	SAM II VENDOR NUMBER / MissouriBUY SYSTEM ID 3632571490 0 / MB00021333								
CONTRACTOR NAME AND ADDRESS Norix Group, Inc. 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N West Chicago, IL 60185	STATE AGENCY'S NAME AND ADDRESS <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fulton State Hospital 600 E. Fifth St. Fulton, MO 65251</td> <td>St. Louis Psychiatric Rehabilitation Ctr 5300 Arsenal St. St. Louis, MO 63139-1463</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marshall Habilitation Ctr 700 E. Slater Street Marshall, MO 65340</td> <td>Bellefontaine Habilitation Ctr 10695 Bellefontaine Rd. St. Louis, MO 63137</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Center for Behavioral Medicine 1000 E. 24th St. Kansas City, MO 64108</td> <td>Metro St. Louis Psychiatric Ctr 5351 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63112</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Department of Corrections Various facilities throughout the State of Missouri</td> </tr> </table>	Fulton State Hospital 600 E. Fifth St. Fulton, MO 65251	St. Louis Psychiatric Rehabilitation Ctr 5300 Arsenal St. St. Louis, MO 63139-1463	Marshall Habilitation Ctr 700 E. Slater Street Marshall, MO 65340	Bellefontaine Habilitation Ctr 10695 Bellefontaine Rd. St. Louis, MO 63137	Center for Behavioral Medicine 1000 E. 24 th St. Kansas City, MO 64108	Metro St. Louis Psychiatric Ctr 5351 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63112	Department of Corrections Various facilities throughout the State of Missouri	
Fulton State Hospital 600 E. Fifth St. Fulton, MO 65251	St. Louis Psychiatric Rehabilitation Ctr 5300 Arsenal St. St. Louis, MO 63139-1463								
Marshall Habilitation Ctr 700 E. Slater Street Marshall, MO 65340	Bellefontaine Habilitation Ctr 10695 Bellefontaine Rd. St. Louis, MO 63137								
Center for Behavioral Medicine 1000 E. 24 th St. Kansas City, MO 64108	Metro St. Louis Psychiatric Ctr 5351 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63112								
Department of Corrections Various facilities throughout the State of Missouri									
ACCEPTED BY THE STATE OF MISSOURI AS FOLLOWS: Contract C114072001 is hereby amended pursuant to the attached amendment #007, dated 05/11/16.									
BUYER Laurie Borchelt	BUYER CONTACT INFORMATION Email: Laurie.Borchelt@oa.mo.gov Phone: (573)751-1702 Fax: (573) 526-9816								
SIGNATURE OF BUYER 	DATE 5/11/16								
DIRECTOR OF PURCHASING AND MATERIALS MANAGEMENT 									



STATE OF MISSOURI
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
DIVISION OF PURCHASING (PURCHASING)
CONTRACT AMENDMENT

AMENDMENT NO.: 007
CONTRACT NO.: C114072001
TITLE: INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
ISSUE DATE: 05/04/16

REQ NO.: NR 931 YYY16709226
BUYER: LAURIE BORCHELT
PHONE NO.: (573) 751-1702
E-MAIL: laurie.borchelt@oa.mo.gov

TO: NORIX GROUP, INC.
1800 W. HAWTHORNE LANE, SUITE N
WEST CHICAGO, IL 60185

RETURN RENEWAL NO LATER THAN: 05/10/16 AT 5:00 PM CENTRAL TIME

RETURN RENEWAL TO THE DIVISION OF PURCHASING BY E-MAIL, FAX, OR MAIL/COURIER:

SCAN AND E-MAIL TO:	laurie.borchelt@oa.mo.gov
FAX TO:	(573) 526-9816
MAIL TO:	Purchasing, P.O. Box 809, Jefferson City, Mo 65102-0809
COURIER/DELIVER TO:	Purchasing, 301 West High Street, Room 630, Jefferson City, Mo 65101-1517

DELIVER SUPPLIES/SERVICES FOB (Free On Board) DESTINATION TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS:

Fulton State Hospital
600 E. Fifth St.
Fulton, MO 65251

St. Louis Psychiatric Rehabilitation Center
5300 Arsenal St.
St. Louis, MO 63139-1463

Center for Behavioral Medicine
1000 E. 24th St.
Kansas City, MO 64108

Marshall Habilitation Ctr
700 E. Slater St.
Marshall, MO 65340

Bellefontaine Habilitation Center
10695 Bellefontaine Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63137

Metro St. Louis Psychiatric Center
5351 Delmar Blvd
St. Louis, MO 63112

Department of Corrections
Various facilities throughout the State of Missouri

SIGNATURE REQUIRED

DOING BUSINESS AS (DBA) NAME Norix Group, Inc.
MAILING ADDRESS 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE West Chicago, IL 60185

LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY/INDIVIDUAL FILED WITH IRS FOR THIS TAX ID NO. Norix Group, Inc.
IRS FORM 1099 MAILING ADDRESS 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE West Chicago, IL 60185

CONTACT PERSON Melanie Elliott		EMAIL ADDRESS melliott@norix.com or furniture@norix.com	
PHONE NUMBER 630-231-1331		FAX NUMBER 630-231-4343	
TAXPAYER ID NUMBER (TIN) 36-3257149	TAXPAYER ID (TIN) TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FEIN <input type="checkbox"/> SSN	VENDOR NUMBER (IF KNOWN) 3632571490 0	
VENDOR TAX FILING TYPE WITH IRS (CHECK ONE) (NOTE: LLC IS NOT A VALID TAX FILING TYPE.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> State/Local Government <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE 		DATE May 11, 2016	
PRINTED NAME Bill Karl		TITLE Vice President	

AMENDMENT #007 TO CONTRACT C114072001

CONTRACT TITLE: INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE

CONTRACT PERIOD: NOVEMBER 1, 2015 THROUGH OCTOBER 31, 2016

Pursuant to paragraph 2.5.1 of the above-referenced contract, the State of Missouri desires to amend the contract by adding the following state agency:

Department of Corrections
Various facilities throughout the State of Missouri

All other terms and conditions and prices of the contract shall remain the same and apply hereto.

The contractor shall acknowledge receipt and acceptance by signing this amendment and promptly returning it to the Division of Purchasing by the date indicated on the first page.



NOTICE OF CONTRACT RENEWAL

State Of Missouri
Office Of Administration
Division Of Purchasing
PO Box 809
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0809
<http://oa.mo.gov/purchasing>

BIE 14072

CONTRACT NUMBER C114072001	CONTRACT TITLE Institutional Furniture	
AMENDMENT NUMBER 005	CONTRACT PERIOD November 01, 2015 through October 31, 2016	
REQUISITION NUMBER NR 650 FUL16000002	VENDOR NUMBER 3632571490 0	
CONTRACTOR NAME AND ADDRESS Norix Group, Inc. 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N West Chicago, IL 60185	STATE AGENCY'S NAME AND ADDRESS Fulton State Hospital 600 E. Fifth St. Fulton, MO 65251 Marshall Habilitation Ctr 700 E. Slater Street Marshall, MO 65340 Center for Behavioral Medicine 1000 E. 24 th St. Kansas City, MO 64108 St. Louis Psychiatric Rehabilitation Ctr 5300 Arsenal St. St. Louis, MO 63139-1463 Bellefontaine Habilitation Ctr 10695 Bellefontaine Rd. St. Louis, MO 63137	
ACCEPTED BY THE STATE OF MISSOURI AS FOLLOWS: Contract C114072001 is hereby amended pursuant to the attached amendment #005, dated 09/15/15.		
BUYER Laurie Borchelt	BUYER CONTACT INFORMATION Email: laurie.borchelt@oa.mo.gov Phone: (573) 751- 1702 Fax: (573) 526-9816	
SIGNATURE OF BUYER 	DATE 9/15/15	
DIRECTOR OF PURCHASING Karen S. Boeger		



STATE OF MISSOURI
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
DIVISION OF PURCHASING
CONTRACT RENEWAL

AMENDMENT NO.: 005
CONTRACT NO.: C114072001
TITLE: Institutional Furniture
ISSUE DATE: 09/02/15

REQ NO.: NR 650 FUL16000002
BUYER: Laurie Borchelt
PHONE NO.: (573) 751-1702
E-MAIL: laurie.borchelt@oa.mo.gov

TO: Norix Group, Inc.
1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N
West Chicago, IL 60185

RETURN AMENDMENT BY NO LATER THAN: 09/15/15 AT 5:00 PM CENTRAL TIME

RETURN AMENDMENT TO THE DIVISION OF PURCHASING (PURCHASING) BY E-MAIL, FAX, OR MAIL/COURIER:

SCAN AND E-MAIL TO:	laurie.borchelt@oa.mo.gov
FAX TO:	(573) 526-9816
MAIL TO:	Purchasing, P.O. Box 809, Jefferson City, Mo 65102-0809
COURIER/DELIVER TO:	Purchasing, 301 West High Street, Room 630, Jefferson City, Mo 65101-1517

DELIVER SUPPLIES/SERVICES FOB (Free On Board) DESTINATION TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS:

Fulton State Hospital
600 E. Fifth St.
Fulton, MO 65251

St. Louis Psychiatric Rehabilitation Center
5300 Arsenal St.
St. Louis, MO 63139-1463

Center for Behavioral Medicine
1000 E. 24th St.
Kansas City, MO 64108

Marshall Habilitation Center
700 E. Slater St.
Marshall, MO 65340

Bellefontaine Habilitation Center
10695 Bellefontaine Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63137

SIGNATURE REQUIRED

DOING BUSINESS AS (DBA) NAME Norix Group, Inc
MAILING ADDRESS 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE West Chicago, IL 60185

LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY/INDIVIDUAL FILED WITH IRS FOR THIS TAX ID NO. Norix Group, Inc.
IRS FORM 1099 MAILING ADDRESS 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE West Chicago, IL 60185

CONTACT PERSON Melanie Elliott or Jan Overstreet		EMAIL ADDRESS furniture@norix.com	
PHONE NUMBER 630-231-1331		FAX NUMBER 630-231-4343	
TAXPAYER ID NUMBER (TIN) 36-3257149	TAXPAYER ID (TIN) TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FEIN <input type="checkbox"/> SSN		VENDOR NUMBER (IF KNOWN) 3632571490 0
VENDOR TAX FILING TYPE WITH IRS (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> State/Local Government <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor <input type="checkbox"/> IRS Tax-Exempt			
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE 		DATE September 15, 2015	
PRINTED NAME Bill Karl		TITLE Vice President	

AMENDMENT #005 TO CONTRACT C114072001

CONTRACT TITLE: INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE

CONTRACT PERIOD: NOVEMBER 1, 2015 THROUGH OCTOBER 31, 2016

The State of Missouri hereby exercises its option to renew the above-referenced contract.

The contractor shall indicate on the attached pricing page(s) the firm fixed prices for the above contract period. Any price increase quoted must not exceed the maximum percentage increase stated in the contract (**8% increase**). The contractor shall understand and agree if the contractor responds with any renewal period pricing increase, such increase may result in a justification request or in the state conducting a new procurement process rather than accepting the contractor's proposed renewal option pricing.

All other terms, conditions and provisions of the contract shall remain the same and apply hereto. The contractor shall sign and return this document, along with completed pricing, on or before the date indicated.

The contractor's failure to complete and return this document shall not stop the action specified herein. If the contractor fails to complete and return this document prior to the return date specified or the effective date of the contract period stated above, whichever is later, the state may renew the contract at the same price(s) as the previous contract period or at the price(s) allowed by the contract, whichever is lower.

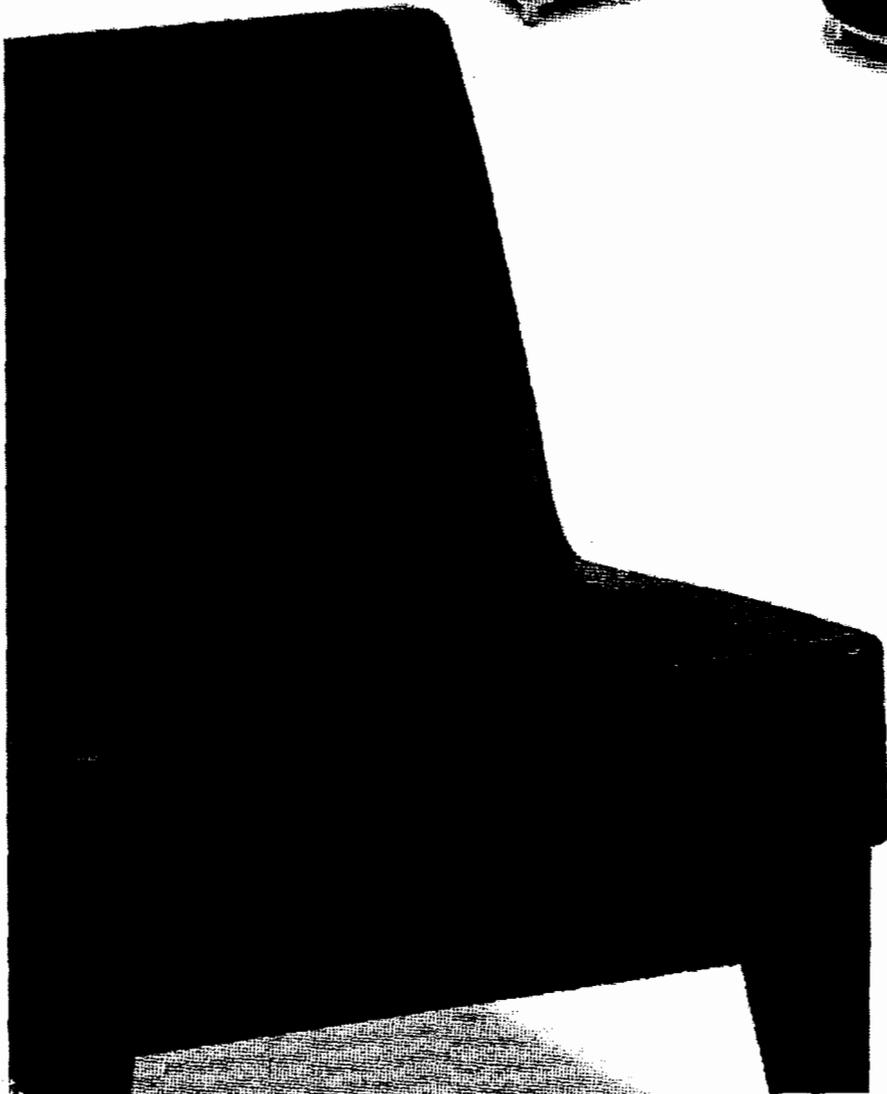
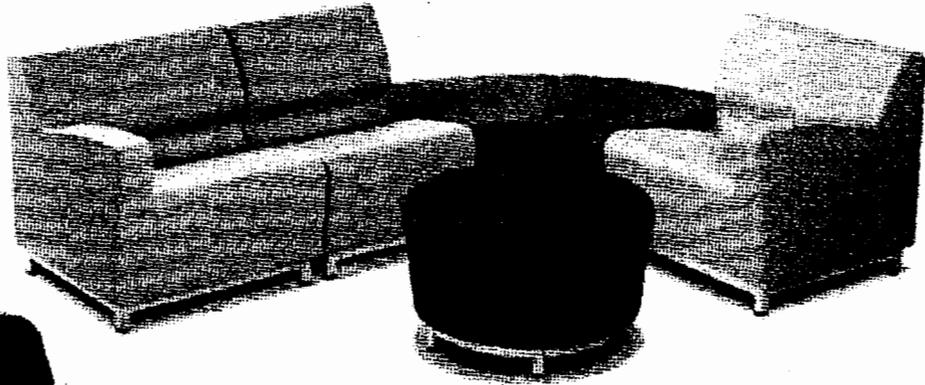
PRICING PAGE

<u>LINE ITEM</u>	<u>SPECIFICATIONS</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>
001	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Slammer Square Table State brand/model bid: Norix XB4242PT with black laminate "X" Style base	EA	\$ <u>607.50</u>
002	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Property Storage Container State brand/model bid: Norix Citadel PB301	EA	\$ <u>31.50</u>
003	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Property Storage Container Lid State brand/model bid: Norix Citadel PBL201	EA	\$ <u>20.00</u>
004	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Lounge Arm Chair State brand/model bid: Norix Hondo model C912 List colors available: Golden Wheat, River Rock, Sawgrass, Autumn Leaf, Lagoon, Mulberry, Pine Cone, and Raven	EA	\$ <u>778.44</u>
005	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Armless Stacking Chair State brand/model bid: Norix Integra chair model C110 List colors available: Golden Wheat, River Rock, Sawgrass, Autumn Leaf, Lagoon, Mulberry, Pine Cone, and Raven	EA	\$ <u>40.04</u>
006	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Floor Mounted Bed State brand/model bid: Norix Attenda bed model ATN101 List colors available: Golden Wheat, River Rock, Sawgrass, Lagoon, Mulberry, and Pine Cone	EA	\$ <u>1080.50</u>

norix[®]

FURNITURE

Engineered to Endure™



June 2015

PRICE LIST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTEGRA SEATING.....	1
PROGRESS SEATING.....	1
TOUGH-CARE® SERIES SEATING.....	2
FORTÉ™ SERIES.....	3-4
HONDO NUEVO® SEATING.....	5-8
HONDO® ORIGINAL SEATING.....	8
SIERRA SEATING SERIES.....	9
COMMANDMASTER® SEATING.....	10
SAFEHOUSE® SLED BASED CHAIRS.....	10
GIBRALTAR™ BEAM SEATING.....	11
BOULDER™ BEAM SEATING.....	12
MADERA™ TABLES.....	13-14
MAX-MASTER TABLES®.....	15-16
JUPITER TABLES.....	17
X-BASE TABLES.....	17
LEG STYLE TABLES.....	18
CORRECTABLE® FOLDING TABLES.....	18
OASIS™ CAFETERIA TABLE.....	19
MULTI-PURPOSE TABLES.....	20
DURAVISION™ MIRROR SYSTEM.....	21
HILLTOP OUTDOOR SERIES.....	22
COMFORT SHIELD® MATTRESS.....	23-24
ATTENDA® MOLDED CASE GOODS.....	25-26
SAFEHOUSE® WOOD CASE GOODS.....	27-28
TITAN® STEEL CASE GOODS.....	29-32
PROTÉGÉ SERIES.....	32
INTELESTATION® VIDEO VISITATION.....	33-36
PHONESTATION®.....	36
ECONO-MAX® TABLES.....	37-38
IRONMAN® DETENTION SERIES.....	39-43
ADA COMPLIANT.....	44-46
CLEANING SOLUTIONS.....	47-48
ACCESSORIES & PARTS.....	49-50
INSTALLATION SERVICES.....	51

STANDARD TERMS & CONDITIONS, JUNE 1, 2015

ACCEPTANCE

Norix reserves the right to refuse an order, in whole or part, when the type or quantity of goods or credit worthiness of the customer is not satisfactory. Possession of this price list does not constitute a right to purchase Norix products. Prices, terms and conditions of sale are subject to change. All sales will be made at prices prevailing at the time of order. If shipment is delayed at customer request, prices at time of shipment will prevail. A complete order is defined as having no missing information and issued by a bona fide business or facility with good credit.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All orders are manufactured and shipped according to the acknowledgement and its terms and conditions. It is the customer's responsibility to check for and document any discrepancies on the acknowledgement and to notify Norix immediately in writing.

ADA COMPLIANT



This product meets the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines as published by the Department of Justice on December 21, 1992 under Proposed Rules for Courthouses (Sections 11) and Detention and Correctional Facilities (Section 12).

CANCELLATION & CHARGES

Cancellations and change orders are subject to Norix approval. A cancellation or change order charge will apply if any cost for material or labor has been incurred prior to notification from the customer. A minimum restocking charge of 25% will apply.

STORAGE & HANDLING

All orders are acknowledged with an estimated ship date. Failure to accept delivery of an order based on the estimated ship date will subject your order to warehouse storage and handling charges. Norix will assess storage and handling charges of 1.75% per month or portions thereof on orders that are delayed.

CREDIT & PAYMENT TERMS

For governmental agencies, terms are Net 30 days from invoice ship date. Credit privileges are evaluated on a case by case basis for all other customers. Past due accounts will be subject to a finance charge of 1.75% per month (prorated at 21% per annum or legal limit) which will be added to the unpaid balance of invoice not paid within 30 days. We accept Visa, MasterCard and American Express. Please inquire about leasing options.

FREIGHT

All shipments are F.O.B. West Chicago IL 60185, unless otherwise specified. Standard delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis utilizing a 53' semi-trailer. Unless arranged for in advance and included as part of a formal Norix price quote, special requests such as "Lift Gate Trucks", "Exact Day Delivery", will incur additional charges of \$250 each. Special requests, such as those listed above must appear on customer's purchase order. Special delivery requests received after the order is acknowledged will be considered a change order. "Exact Time Delivery" is not available. Deliveries required to be received in less than 53' semi-trailers will incur additional charges and must be requested in advance of shipment. Partial shipments at the customer's request will result in additional freight charges. Norix will not in any event be liable to any customer for special, incidental or consequential damages due to late delivery or non-delivery of goods for any reason.

FREIGHT DAMAGE (VISIBLE)

To receive claims consideration, the consignee must inspect the freight for damage and record the specifics of that damage on the bill of lading or delivery receipt. Under National Motor Freight Classification (NMFC) rules, the consignee does not have the right to open and inspect all of the shipping containers prior to signing for the freight. However, if the condition of the shipping package is such that there is good reason to suspect damage, the consignee has the right and should perform an inspection. It is the responsibility of the receiver of the shipment to inspect for item damage within 15 days of receipt of the shipment and report immediately any discrepancies to Norix Customer Service. Norix will not in any event be liable to any customer for special, incidental or consequential damages due to late delivery or non-delivery of goods for any reason.

FREIGHT DAMAGE (CONCEALED)

When damage is discovered after delivery, it should be reported to Norix immediately. The freight and shipping container should be retained until a disposition is given. It is the responsibility of the receiver of the shipment to inspect for item damage within 15 days of receipt of the shipment and report immediately any discrepancies to Norix customer service.

FREIGHT (REFUSAL)

Customer is liable for all freight charges when refusing to accept delivery of product under terms of acknowledged shipping schedule.

FREIGHT (SHORTAGES)

The Bill of Lading lists the number of cartons, sleeves (of stack chairs) or skids you should expect to receive on each shipment. Any discrepancies must be noted on the delivery receipt. A Packing List is included with every shipment. It is the responsibility of the receiver of the shipment to inspect for item shortages within 15 days of receipt of the shipment and report immediately any discrepancies to Norix customer service.

INSPECTION

It is the customer's responsibility and obligation to implement a procedure to conduct regular and timely inspections and maintenance of all Norix products to assure that unsafe conditions do not evolve or exist. Further, it is the customer's responsibility to remove unsafe or defective products from service immediately, including any situations where abuse is suspected or determined to be a potential problem.

QUICK SHIP



Any items designated Quick Ship (QS) will normally ship within 5 working days after receipt of a complete purchase order. Quantities are limited by color and are available on a first come first served basis.

RETURNED GOODS

Returns will be allowed for unused products in original packaging only after a Return Good Authorization has been requested by the customer and approved by Norix. Return Goods Authorization requested should be directed to a Norix Customer Service Representative. Custom manufactured products and / or products stored or handled improperly by the customer are not eligible for return. Customer is responsible for all freight charges associated with the order and a minimum 25% restocking charge. After receiving and inspecting the returned goods Norix will issue a product credit to be used by the customer towards future purchases.

LIMITED WARRANTY

Norix warrants, to its original purchaser, all of its products to be free from defects in workmanship and materials for specified periods of time (depending on product) following date of shipment, under normal use and service. Norix makes no other warranty, express or implied, to its customers or any users of the goods, including without limitation any implied warranty of merchantability of the goods or the fitness of the goods for a particular purpose. Norix liability shall be limited to repair or replacement of any defect of work or material for products shipped after January 1, 2015 within the specified warranty period, at the sole discretion of Norix. Norix shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damage arising from any product defect.

All warranty claims must be submitted in writing to Norix' Customer Service department, listing the date of purchase, original invoice number and description of defect(s).

The warranty does not cover:

- Normal wear and tear.
- Product failure due to abuse, misuse, negligence, accident, assembly or installation.
- Alteration or modification of the product in any way.
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture.
- Finishes, fabrics, foam and filling materials.
- Customer Owned Material (COM).
- Freight damage.

Wood is a natural material, with variations in color, grain and texture. Finish colors will vary from product to product and lot to lot. Due to these naturally occurring variations, exact matches to samples or other furniture items ordered at different times cannot be guaranteed. Due to the natural variations of wood materials, some aesthetic differences should be expected when combining laminate tops with natural wood edges and wood veneer surfaces.

Norix warranties upholstery fabrics against defects and color fading, when cared for according to the specified cleaning and maintenance guidelines, for a period of 3 years. COM is exempt and Norix reserves the option to repair or replace. Because upholstered furniture is made of soft, flexible materials designed for comfort, normal wrinkles and puckers may be present.

Limited warranty does not cover shrinkage, picks, wearing, wrinkling, fading, or pilling. This warranty is not valid where there is evidence of heavy soiling or abuse. Because upholstered furniture is made of soft, flexible materials designed for comfort, normal wrinkles and puckers may be present, particularly in the area where the seat intersects with the seat back. Some fabrics may wrinkle slightly within a few months of use, and should not be considered a defect or inferior workmanship.



Norix's products are presented in this simple, easy to use Price List. Your Norix Representative will be pleased to assist you in the selection of our products. Norix Representatives are located in most major market centers throughout the United States and Canada.

For the name of your nearest representative, please call our corporate office, 1-800-234-4900 or 1-630-231-1331

INTEGRA SEATING

KEY CODE:

Quick Ship



INTEGRA ARMLESS CHAIR

Stackable. Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C110	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	7.1 lb	\$90



INTEGRA ARM CHAIR

Stackable / Gangable (with interlocking arms). Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C120	Golden Wheat, Sawgrass, Autumn Leaf, Mulberry, Raven	9.7 lb	\$115



INTEGRA CHAIR THREE-WHEEL DOLLY

For Arm and Armless Chair.

MODEL #	DOLLY CAPACITY	DOLLY COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
X190	Carries up to 15 chairs	Black	24.0 lb	\$579

PROGRESS SEATING



PROGRESS CHAIR

High impact grade co-polymer polypropylene with antistatic inhibitor added when molded. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs.

MODEL #	CHAIR SIZE	SEAT SIZE	LEG STYLE	SEAT COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C920	32"H x 23-1/4"D x 19-3/4"W	17-1/2"W x 15-1/2"D	Black Powder Coated Aluminum	River Rock, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Raven	10.0 lb	\$170



UPHOLSTERED PROGRESS CHAIR

High impact grade co-polymer polypropylene with antistatic inhibitor added when molded. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	UPHOLSTERED CHAIR LIST PRICE									
				GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C	GRADE D	GRADE E	GRADE F	GRADE G	GRADE H	COM.	
C920	River Rock, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Raven	10.0 lb	\$170	\$353	\$378	\$398	\$420	\$442	\$464	\$487	\$509	\$331	\$67

OPTIONS
 CALIFORNIA
 GREEN COMPLIANT
 INDUSTRIAL

HOW TO ORDER

ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
1	2	C110	Integra Armless Chair - Canyon	\$90.00
2	1	C920	Progress Chair - River Rock	\$170.00

CHAIR ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE:

1. Chair Color

KEY CODE:

Quick Ship

TOUGH CARE® SERIES SEATING



TOUGH CARE® LOUNGE ARM CHAIR

Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Bottom access hole with tamper resistant threaded screw cap. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs. See Accessories & Parts.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
C140	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	30.0 lb	\$513	BANGING PLATE STRAIGHT LINE \$180 BANGING PLATE WITH ARM \$32 BOLT-DOWN PLATE \$44



ULTRA-MAX® ARM CHAIR

Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs. Bottom access hole with tamper resistant threaded screw cap.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
C150	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	19.5 lb	\$360	BANGING PLATE STRAIGHT LINE \$29 BOLT-DOWN PLATE \$36



ULTRA-MAX® ARMLESS CHAIR

Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs. Bottom access hole with tamper resistant threaded screw cap.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
C160	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	17.0 lb	\$321	BANGING PLATE STRAIGHT LINE \$29 BOLT-DOWN PLATE \$36



MEGA-MAX® SECTIONAL LOUNGE CHAIR

Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs. Bottom access hole with tamper resistant threaded screw cap.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
C170	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	36.0 lb	\$576	BANGING PLATE STRAIGHT LINE \$32 BANGING PLATE WITH ARM \$44 BOLT-DOWN PLATE \$44



SLAMMER STOOL

Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Tested to 1200 lb. static load.

MODEL #	STOOL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
S562-1603.1	River Rock	6.5 lb	\$121



SLAMMER STOOL WITH BACKREST

Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Tested to 1200 lb. static load.

MODEL #	STOOL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
S562-2603.1	River Rock	13.5 lb	\$210

HOW TO ORDER

EXAMPLE	ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	1	2	C160	Ultra-Max Armless Chair - Lagoon	\$321.00
	2	1	S562-2603.1	Slammer Stool with Backrest - River Rock	\$210.00

CHAIR ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE:

1. Chair Order
2. General Bidding Schedule page 49
3. General Bidding Instructions page 46

FORTÉ™ SERIES

KEY CODE:
Quick Ship



GUEST ARMLESS CHAIR

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR
FC610	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray
	High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef



GUEST ARM CHAIR

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR
FC600	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray
	High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef



LOUNGE ARMLESS CHAIR

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR
FC630 / FC670	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Fossil, Moss
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff
FC630 / FC670	Steel Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White
FC630 / FC670	Wood Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff



LOUNGE ARM CHAIR

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR
FC630 / FC670	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Fossil, Moss
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff
FC630 / FC670	Steel Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White
FC630 / FC670	Wood Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff



OCCASIONAL TABLE WITH MOLDED TOP

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	TABLE TOP COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
FC640 / FC660	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Fossil, Moss	32.5 lb	\$631	DINING KIT
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff			
FC640 / FC670	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	29.0 lb	\$519	DINING KIT
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White			
FC640 / FC680	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	32.0 lb	\$631	DINING KIT
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff			



OCCASIONAL TABLE WITH LAMINATE TOP

HPL top with durable molded edge. Molded base made from a Fire Retardant Formulation.
Compliant with California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	TABLE TOP COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
FC650 / FC660	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Tan Echo, Asian Sun, Montana Walnut	Fossil, Moss	48.0 lb	\$933	DINING KIT
		High Brights	Asian Sand	Skiff			
FC650 / FC670	Steel Legs	Naturals	Tan Echo, Asian Sun, Montana Walnut	Metallic Silver	44.5 lb	\$821	DINING KIT
		High Brights	Asian Sand	Satin White			
FC650 / FC680	Wood Legs	Naturals	Tan Echo, Asian Sun, Montana Walnut	Maple, Teak, Walnut	47.5 lb	\$933	DINING KIT
		High Brights	Asian Sand	Skiff			

FORTÉ™ SERIES



UPHOLSTERED CHAIR LIST PRICE

WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C	GRADE D	GRADE E	GRADE F	GRADE G	GRADE H	COM	OPTIONS	CALLIFORNIA FIRE CODE COMPLIANT UPHOLSTERY	CALLING IT (811-324)
22.0 lb	\$393	\$727	\$749	\$771	\$793	\$816	\$838	\$860	\$882	\$704		\$67	\$33



UPHOLSTERED CHAIR LIST PRICE

WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C	GRADE D	GRADE E	GRADE F	GRADE G	GRADE H	COM	OPTIONS	CALLIFORNIA FIRE CODE COMPLIANT UPHOLSTERY	CALLING IT (811-324)
28.0 lb	\$471	\$804	\$827	\$849	\$871	\$893	\$916	\$938	\$960	\$782		\$67	\$33



UPHOLSTERED CHAIR LIST PRICE

WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C	GRADE D	GRADE E	GRADE F	GRADE G	GRADE H	COM	OPTIONS	CALLIFORNIA FIRE CODE COMPLIANT UPHOLSTERY	CALLING IT (811-324)
44.0 lb	\$809	\$1,164	\$1,187	\$1,209	\$1,231	\$1,253	\$1,276	\$1,298	\$1,320	\$1,142		\$78	\$44
40.5 lb	\$698	\$1,053	\$1,076	\$1,098	\$1,120	\$1,142	\$1,164	\$1,187	\$1,209	\$1,031		\$78	\$44
43.5 lb	\$809	\$1,164	\$1,187	\$1,209	\$1,231	\$1,253	\$1,276	\$1,298	\$1,320	\$1,142		\$78	\$44



UPHOLSTERED CHAIR LIST PRICE

WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C	GRADE D	GRADE E	GRADE F	GRADE G	GRADE H	COM	OPTIONS	CALLIFORNIA FIRE CODE COMPLIANT UPHOLSTERY	CALLING IT (811-324)
44.0 lb	\$887	\$1,242	\$1,264	\$1,287	\$1,309	\$1,331	\$1,353	\$1,376	\$1,398	\$1,220		\$78	\$44
40.5 lb	\$776	\$1,231	\$1,153	\$1,176	\$1,198	\$1,220	\$1,242	\$1,264	\$1,287	\$1,109		\$78	\$44
43.5 lb	\$887	\$1,242	\$1,264	\$1,287	\$1,309	\$1,331	\$1,353	\$1,376	\$1,398	\$1,220		\$78	\$44



CAFÉ TABLE

Molded table made from a Fire Retardant Formulation. Molded base compliant with California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT SIZE	COLOR PALETTE	TABLE COLOR	TABLE TOP COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FT600	Café Table	36" Round	Naturals	Fossil, Moss	N/A	31.0 lb	\$664
			High Brights	Skiff	N/A		
FT610	Café Table with Laminated Top	42" Round	Naturals	Fossil, Moss	Tan Echo, Asian Sun, Montana Walnut	89.0 lb	\$1,104
			High Brights	Skiff	Asian Sand		
FT620	Café Table with Laminated Top	42" x 42" Square	Naturals	Fossil, Moss	Tan Echo, Asian Sun, Montana Walnut	92.5 lb	\$1,178
			High Brights	Skiff	Asian Sand		
FT630	Café Table with Laminated Top	48" Round	Naturals	Fossil, Moss	Tan Echo, Asian Sun, Montana Walnut	112.0 lb	\$1,291
			High Brights	Skiff	Asian Sand		

HONDO NUEVO® SERIES SEATING



ARM CHAIR

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	BOLT DOWN KIT	BANKING KIT
HN800.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	110.0 lb	\$1,682			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN800.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	103.0 lb	\$1,766			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN800.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	115.0 lb	\$1,850			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White					
HN800.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	109.0 lb	\$1,934			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					



RIGHT ARM SECTIONAL

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	BOLT DOWN KIT	BANKING KIT
HN805R.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	99.0 lb	\$1,637			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN805R.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	93.0 lb	\$1,719			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN805R.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	104.0 lb	\$1,801			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White					
HN805R.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	100.0 lb	\$1,882			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					



LEFT ARM SECTIONAL

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	BOLT DOWN KIT	BANKING KIT
HN805L.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	99.0 lb	\$1,637			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN805L.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	93.0 lb	\$1,719			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN805L.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	104.0 lb	\$1,801			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White					
HN805L.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	100.0 lb	\$1,882			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					

HONDO NUEVO® SERIES SEATING



30" ARMLESS CHAIR

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	ROLL DOWN KIT	GANGING KIT
HN810.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	96.0 lb	\$1,482			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN810.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	90.0 lb	\$1,556			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN810.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	101.0 lb	\$1,530			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White					
HN810.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	96.0 lb	\$1,704			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					



24" ARMLESS CHAIR

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	ROLL DOWN KIT	GANGING KIT
HN820.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	77.0 lb	\$1,344			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN820.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	73.0 lb	\$1,411			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN820.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	83.0 lb	\$1,478			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White					
HN820.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	79.0 lb	\$1,546			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					



CUBE

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	ROLL DOWN KIT	GANGING KIT
HN815.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	73.0 lb	\$1,164			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN815.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	66.0 lb	\$1,222			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN815.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	78.0 lb	\$1,281			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White					
HN815.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	72.0 lb	\$1,339			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					

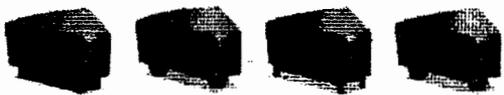
HONDO NUEVO® SERIES SEATING



BENCH

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	BOLT DOWN KIT	HANGING KIT
HN830.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	62.0 lb	\$1,076			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN830.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	57.0 lb	\$1,129			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN830.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	66.0 lb	\$1,183			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White					
HN830.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	63.0 lb	\$1,237			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					



BENCH WEDGE

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	BOLT DOWN KIT	HANGING KIT
HN835.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	53.0 lb	\$1,043			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN835.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	48.0 lb	\$1,095			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN835.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	57.0 lb	\$1,148			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White					
HN835.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	53.0 lb	\$1,200			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					



SEAT WEDGE

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test.
Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	BOLT DOWN KIT	HANGING KIT
HN825.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	76.0 lb	\$1,252			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN825.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	71.0 lb	\$1,315			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					
HN825.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	81.0 lb	\$1,377			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White					
HN825.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	78.0 lb	\$1,440			
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff					

KEY CODE:

 Quick Ship

HONDO NUEVO® SERIES SEATING



ROUND OTTOMAN

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

OPTIONS
LIST DOWN ↓

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	
HN845.HN850	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven, Fossil, Moss	62.0 lb	\$1,076	\$99
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff			
HN845.HN860	Molded Wood Grain Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	56.0 lb	\$1,129	\$99
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff			
HN845.HN855	Steel Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Metallic Silver	65.0 lb	\$1,183	\$99
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Satin White			
HN845.HN870	Wood Legs	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Maple, Teak, Walnut	62.0 lb	\$1,237	\$99
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff			



STOOL

Fire retardant formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Mix with other Hondo Nuevo pieces to create flexible modular seating arrangements.

MODEL #	BASE MATERIAL	COLOR PALETTE	CHAIR COLOR	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HN840	Molded Plinth Base	Naturals	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Raven	23.0 lb	\$538
		High Brights	Lime, Orchid, Mango, Reef	Skiff		

ORIGINAL HONDO®



HONDO® LOUNGE CHAIR

Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Grade A 250 mil outer skin.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS		
C910 	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	90.0 lb	\$1,411	BANGING PLATE STRAIGHT LINE \$56	BANGING PLATE CORNER INSIDE \$104	BANGING PLATE CORNER OUTSIDE \$104



HONDO® LOUNGE CHAIR

Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Grade A 250 mil outer skin.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS		
C912 	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	96.0 lb	\$1,572	BANGING PLATE STRAIGHT LINE \$56	BANGING PLATE CORNER INSIDE \$104	BANGING PLATE CORNER OUTSIDE \$104



HONDO® LOUNGE CHAIR

Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Grade A 250 mil outer skin.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS		
C915	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	78.0 lb	\$1,109	BANGING PLATE STRAIGHT LINE \$56	BANGING PLATE CORNER INSIDE \$104	BANGING PLATE CORNER OUTSIDE \$104

SIERRA SEATING



SIERRA CHAIR

1-3/4" wide butcher block arms. Rotationally molded cushions certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 2005 Lounge Seating. Non-removable glides.

MODEL #	ARM STYLE	CUSHION COLOR	WOOD ARM	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C701-11	Solid Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	130.0 lb	\$1,975
C703-11	Open Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	80.0 lb	\$2,075



SIERRA LOVE SEAT

1-3/4" wide butcher block arms. Rotationally molded cushions certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 2005 Lounge Seating. Non-removable glides.

MODEL #	ARM STYLE	CUSHION COLOR	WOOD ARM	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C701-21	Solid Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	200.0 lb	\$3,000
C703-21	Open Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	130.0 lb	\$3,100



SIERRA SOFA

1-3/4" wide butcher block arms. Rotationally molded cushions certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 2005 Lounge Seating. Non-removable glides.

MODEL #	ARM STYLE	CUSHION COLOR	WOOD ARM	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C701-31	Solid Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	260.0 lb	\$3,975
C703-31	Open Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	180.0 lb	\$4,075



SIERRA SEAT GROUP

1-3/4" wide butcher block arms. Rotationally molded cushions certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 2005 Lounge Seating. Non-removable glides.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ARM STYLE	CUSHION COLOR	WOOD ARM	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C702-21	2 Seat Group	Solid Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	220.0 lb	\$3,475
C702-31	3 Seat Group	Solid Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	300.0 lb	\$4,750
C704-21	2 Seat Group	Open Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	145.0 lb	\$3,650
C704-31	3 Seat Group	Open Arm	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite	Red Oak	195.0 lb	\$4,980



SIERRA CONNECTING TABLES

Solid 1-3/4" wide butcher block.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	TABLE SIZE	WOOD TABLE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C711-11	Intermediate Table	24" x 24"	Red Oak	27.0 lb	\$435
C711-21	90 Degree Table	33" x 33"	Red Oak	41.0 lb	\$745
C711-31	Pie Shaped Corner Table	27.375" x 27.375"	Red Oak	22.0 lb	\$745
C711-41	End Table	24" x 24"	Red Oak	45.0 lb	\$725



SIERRA FREE STANDING END TABLE

Solid 1-3/4" wide butcher block.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	TABLE SIZE	WOOD TABLE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C711-71	Free Standing End Table	27.5" x 25.375"	Red Oak	65.0 lb	\$995



SIERRA FREE STANDING COFFEE TABLE

Solid 1-3/4" wide butcher block.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	TABLE SIZE	WOOD TABLE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C711-91	Free Standing Coffee Table	54" x 24"	Red Oak	100.0 lb	\$1,225

* Sierra series is not Greenguard certified.

HOW TO ORDER					CHAIR ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE:
EXAMPLE	ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	1	2	C703-31	Sierra Sofa - Open Arm - Pine Cone	\$4075.00
	2	1	C711-71	Sierra Free Standing End Table	\$995.00

COMMANDMASTER® SEATING



COMMANDMASTER® SUPERVISOR CHAIR

All steel frame task chair. 5 leg cast aluminum base. Select Dual Wheel Hard Surface Casters or Dual Wheel Carpet Casters. Height adjustable from 16" to 20-1/2". High resiliency foam cushions. Nocerus does not meet California TB 133. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs.

MODEL #	ARM OPTIONS	CHAIR FABRIC COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	COMPLIANT
C182	None	Slate Black, Lapis, Vermillion, Platinum, Otter	61.0 lb	\$1,446	NOCERUS FIRE UPHOLSTERY PUNCTURE RESISTANT SEAT CALIFORNIA TB 133	\$107
	Fixed	Slate Black, Lapis, Vermillion, Platinum, Otter	65.5 lb	\$1,547		\$107
	Horiz. / Vert. Adjustable	Slate Black, Lapis, Vermillion, Platinum, Otter	65.5 lb	\$1,662		\$107



COMMANDMASTER® OVERSIZE CHAIR

All steel frame task chair. 5 leg cast aluminum base. Select Dual Wheel Hard Surface Casters or Dual Wheel Carpet Casters. Height adjustable from 16" to 20 1/2". High resiliency foam cushions. 500 lb. capacity. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs.

MODEL #	ARM OPTIONS	CHAIR FABRIC COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	COMPLIANT
C188	None	Slate Black, Lapis, Vermillion, Platinum, Otter	65.0 lb	\$2,171	NOCERUS FIRE UPHOLSTERY PUNCTURE RESISTANT SEAT CALIFORNIA TB 133	\$138
	Horiz. / Vert. Adjustable	Slate Black, Lapis, Vermillion, Platinum, Otter	70.0 lb	\$2,372		N/A



COMMANDMASTER® STOOL

All steel frame task chair. 5 leg cast aluminum base. Select Dual Wheel Hard Surface Casters or Dual Wheel Carpet Casters. Height adjustable from 21" to 28-1/2". High resiliency foam cushions. Not available in 500 lb. model. Nocerus does not meet California TB 133. Passes ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs.

MODEL #	ARM OPTIONS	CHAIR FABRIC COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	COMPLIANT
C185	None	Slate Black, Lapis, Vermillion, Platinum, Otter	64.0 lb	\$1,561	NOCERUS FIRE UPHOLSTERY PUNCTURE RESISTANT SEAT CALIFORNIA TB 133	\$138
	Fixed	Slate Black, Lapis, Vermillion, Platinum, Otter	68.5 lb	\$1,823		\$107
	Horiz. / Vert. Adjustable	Slate Black, Lapis, Vermillion, Platinum, Otter	68.5 lb	\$1,790		\$107

SAFEHOUSE® SLED BASED CHAIR



SLED BASED ARMLESS CHAIR

Standard color is oak, cherry available as special order. Upholstered chairs certified to pass TB117 Flammability Test.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	UPHOLSTERED CHAIR LIST PRICE										COMPLIANT
				GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C	GRADE D	GRADE E	GRADE F	GRADE G	GRADE H	COMPLIANT		
RKC405	Oak	25.0 lb	\$504	\$516	\$538	\$560	\$582	\$604	\$627	\$649	\$509	\$671	\$55	



SLED BASED ARM CHAIR

Standard color is oak, cherry available as special order. Upholstered chairs certified to pass TB117 Flammability Test.

MODEL #	CHAIR COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	UPHOLSTERED CHAIR LIST PRICE										COMPLIANT
				GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C	GRADE D	GRADE E	GRADE F	GRADE G	GRADE H	COMPLIANT		
RKC420	Oak	29.0 lb	\$584	\$583	\$604	\$627	\$649	\$671	\$693	\$716	\$738	\$560	\$55	

* Safehouse series in not Greenguard certified.

HOW TO ORDER

ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
1	2	C188	CommandMaster® Oversize - Adj. Arms - Fabric: Vermillion - Casters: Carpet	\$2372.00
2	1	C185	CommandMaster® Stool - Fixed Arms - Fabric: Otter - Casters: Hard Surface	\$1823.00

CHAIR ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE:

- Chair Color
- Casters or Hard Surface Casters

GIBRALTAR™ BEAM SEATING

KEY CODE:
 ADA Compliant



GIBRALTAR™ BEAM SEATING WITHOUT ARMS

20" wide, rotationally molded seat on fully welded tubular steel beams. Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Available in multiple configurations and connection tables. Choose from free-standing or bolt-down configuration (Bolt-down hardware included).

MODEL #	WIDTH	# OF SEATS	SEAT COLORS	FRAME COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C222-1 	26"	1	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	41.0 lb	\$789
C222-2 	50"	2	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	68.0 lb	\$1,244
C222-3 	74"	3	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	104.0 lb	\$1,667
C222-4 	98"	4	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	140.0 lb	\$2,111



GIBRALTAR™ BEAM SEATING WITH END ARMS

20" wide, rotationally molded seat on fully welded tubular steel beams. Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Available in multiple configurations and connection tables. Choose from free-standing or bolt-down configuration (Bolt-down hardware included).

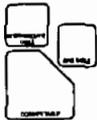
MODEL #	WIDTH	# OF SEATS	SEAT COLORS	FRAME COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C223-1	26"	1	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	50.0 lb	\$833
C223-2	50"	2	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	77.0 lb	\$1,281
C223-3	74"	3	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	113.0 lb	\$1,654
C223-4	98"	4	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	149.0 lb	\$2,057



GIBRALTAR™ BEAM SEATING WITH END & DIVIDER ARMS

20" wide, rotationally molded seat on fully welded tubular steel beams. Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Available in multiple configurations and connection tables. Choose from free-standing or bolt-down configuration (Bolt-down hardware included).

MODEL #	WIDTH	# OF SEATS	SEAT COLORS	FRAME COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C224-2	50"	2	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	81.0 lb	\$1,309
C224-3	74"	3	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	122.0 lb	\$1,762
C224-4	98"	4	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	162.0 lb	\$2,241



GIBRALTAR™ BEAM SEATING CONNECTING TABLES

Left and right designations are determined from the front view facing the Beam Seating unit.

MODEL #	ASSEMBLY TYPE	MOUNTING TYPE	TABLE SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C231-1112	End Table	Bolt Down	20" x 20"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	34.0 lb	\$440
C231-1113	Corner Table	Bolt Down	32" x 32"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	87.0 lb	\$669
C231-1114	End Table	Glide	20" x 20"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	34.0 lb	\$440
C231-1115	Corner Table	Glide	32" x 32"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	87.0 lb	\$669
C231-1111	Intermediate Table	N/A	20" x 20"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	34.0 lb	*See Below

* A seat may be substituted with an Intermediate Table at no additional charge, only between two seats and not on the end of any unit. Table locations must be noted. Intermediate table not available on models C223-1, C223-2, C224-2.

HOW TO ORDER

ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
1	2	C224-2	Gibraltar Beam Seating with End & Divider Arms - Lagoon - Bolt Down	\$1309.00
2	1	C231-1112	End Table - Bolt Down	\$440.00

CHAIR ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE:

1. Seat Color
2. Bolt Down or Free Standing
3. Table Top Table designation (optional)

BOULDER™ BEAM SEATING



BOULDER™ BEAM SEATING WITHOUT ARMS

17" wide, rotationally molded seat on fully welded tubular steel beams. Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Available in multiple configurations and connection tables. Choose from free-standing or bolt-down configurations (Bolt-down hardware included).

MODEL #	WIDTH	# OF SEATS	SEAT COLORS	FRAME COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C212-1	23"	1	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	45.0 lb	\$704
C212-2	44"	2	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	81.0 lb	\$1,084
C212-3	65"	3	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	110.0 lb	\$1,428
C212-4	86"	4	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	145.0 lb	\$1,774
C212-5	107"	5	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	175.0 lb	\$2,209



BOULDER™ BEAM SEATING WITH END ARMS

17" wide, rotationally molded seat on fully welded tubular steel beams. Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Available in multiple configurations and connection tables. Choose from free-standing or bolt-down configurations (Bolt-down hardware included).

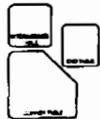
MODEL #	WIDTH	# OF SEATS	SEAT COLORS	FRAME COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C213-1	23"	1	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	53.0 lb	\$721
C213-2	44"	2	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	87.0 lb	\$1,090
C213-3	65"	3	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	118.0 lb	\$1,432
C213-4	86"	4	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	153.0 lb	\$1,781
C213-5	107"	5	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	195.0 lb	\$2,215



BOULDER™ BEAM SEATING WITH END & DIVIDER ARMS

17" wide, rotationally molded seat on fully welded tubular steel beams. Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Available in multiple configurations and connection tables. Choose from free-standing or bolt-down configurations (Bolt-down hardware included).

MODEL #	WIDTH	# OF SEATS	SEAT COLORS	FRAME COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C214-2	44"	2	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	91.0 lb	\$1,134
C214-3	65"	3	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	127.0 lb	\$1,525
C214-4	86"	4	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	165.0 lb	\$1,940
C214-5	107"	5	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black Powder Coat	208.0 lb	\$2,426



BOULDER™ BEAM SEATING CONNECTING TABLES

Left and right designations are determined from the front view facing the Beam Seating unit.

MODEL #	ASSEMBLY TYPE	MOUNTING TYPE	TABLE SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C221-1112	Corner Table	Glide	29" x 29"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	44.0 lb	\$608
C221-1117	Right Side End Table	Glide	16" x 18"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	24.5 lb	\$400
C221-1116	Left Side End Table	Glide	16" x 18"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	24.5 lb	\$400
C221-1111	Corner Table	Bolt Down	29" x 29"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	44.0 lb	\$608
C221-1115	Right Side End Table	Bolt Down	16" x 18"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	24.5 lb	\$400
C221-1114	Left Side End Table	Bolt Down	16" x 18"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	24.5 lb	\$400
C221-1113	Intermediate Table	N/A	18" x 18"	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	24.5 lb	*See Below

* A seat may be substituted with an Intermediate Table at no additional charge, only between two seats and not on the end of any unit. Table locations must be noted. Intermediate table not available on models C213-1, C213-2, C214-2.

HOW TO ORDER					
EXAMPLE:	ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	1	2	C214-5	Boulder Beam Seating with End & Divider Arms - Lagoon - Bolt Down	\$2426.00
	2	1	C221-1113	Intermediate Table In Middle	N/C

CHAIR ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE

1. Seat Color
2. Bolt Down or Free Standing
3. If wide legged, please include leg designations and table size

MADERA™ TABLES

KEY CODE:

ADA Compliant



MADERA™ LEG STYLE SQUARE TABLE

Legs come standard with non-removable glides. Bolt-down optional, at no additional cost (Bolt-down hardware included). Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
TML3636	36" x 36"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Steel, Black Powder Coat	115.0 lb	\$940	NC
TML4242	42" x 42"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Steel, Black Powder Coat	137.0 lb	\$1,082	NC



MADERA™ LEG STYLE ROUND TABLE

Legs come standard with non-removable glides. Bolt-down optional, at no additional cost (Bolt-down hardware included). Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
TML4800	48" dia.	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Steel, Black Powder Coat	138.0 lb	\$1,142	NC



MADERA™ LEG STYLE RECTANGLE TABLE

Legs come standard with non-removable glides. Bolt-down optional, at no additional cost (Bolt-down hardware included). Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
TML3672	36" x 72"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Steel, Black Powder Coat	157.0 lb	\$1,659	NC
TML3696	36" x 96"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Steel, Black Powder Coat	210.0 lb	\$1,890	NC



MADERA™ FIXED SEATING ROUND TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	13" SEAT COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
TMM4200	42" dia.	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Bolt-Down Black	Raven	183.0 lb	\$1,470	\$30 \$34
TMM4800	48" dia.	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Bolt-Down Black	Raven	220.0 lb	\$1,649	\$30 \$34



MADERA™ FIXED SEATING ROUND TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	13" SEAT COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
TMM3672	36" x 72"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Bolt-Down Black	Raven	295.0 lb	\$2,268	\$45 \$51
TMM3696	36" x 96"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Bolt-Down Black	Raven	395.0 lb	\$2,940	\$60 \$68



MADERA™ X-BASE SQUARE TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.D.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE TOP COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	LAMINATE BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TMX3636	36" x 36"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Black	139.0 lb	\$1,357
				Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	139.0 lb	\$1,436
TMX4242	42" x 42"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Black	162.0 lb	\$1,548
				Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	162.0 lb	\$1,625



MADERA™ X-BASE ROUND TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.D.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE TOP COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	LAMINATE BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TMX4200	42" dia.	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Black	143.0 lb	\$1,460
				Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	143.0 lb	\$1,533
TMX4800	48" dia.	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Black	164.0 lb	\$1,565
				Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	164.0 lb	\$1,649

* Leg Protectors are clear PVC - 3" diameter x 6" high and must be specified on order.



MADERA™ CYLINDER BASE SQUARE TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.O.
Ballast must be added to the roto-molded base on site with clean, dry sand, to validate warranty. Sand not included.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE TOP COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TMJ3636	36" x 36"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Raven	80.0 lb	\$1,208
TMJ4242	42" x 42"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Raven	109.0 lb	\$1,324



MADERA™ CYLINDER BASE ROUND TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.O.
Ballast must be added to the roto-molded base on site with clean, dry sand, to validate warranty. Sand not included.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE TOP COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TMJ4200	42" dia.	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Raven	82.0 lb	\$1,250
TMJ4800	48" dia.	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Raven	103.0 lb	\$1,347



MADERA™ DOUBLE CYLINDER BASE RECTANGLE TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.O.
Ballast must be added to the roto-molded base on site with clean, dry sand, to validate warranty. Sand not included.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	LAMINATE TOP COLOR	MOLDED EDGE	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TMJ3696	36" x 96"	Monticello Maple, Wild Cherry, Versailles Mahogany, Solar Oak	Black	Raven	206.0 lb	\$2,153

MAX-MASTER TABLES®

KEY CODE:
 Quick Ship
 ADA Compliant



MAX-MASTER 4 SEAT ROUND TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	4-1/2" STAINLESS STEEL SEATS	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
MX4200-4PT	Plain Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	183.0 lb	\$1,475	\$40	\$30	\$34
MX4200-4GT	Game Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	183.0 lb	\$1,675	\$40	\$30	\$34



MAX-MASTER 4 SEAT OCTAGON TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	4-1/2" STAINLESS STEEL SEATS	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
MX4040-4PT	Plain Top	40" x 40" x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	180.0 lb	\$1,425	\$40	\$30	\$34
		40" x 40" x 1-1/4"	Stainless Steel Inlay	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	181.0 lb	\$1,985	\$40	\$30	\$34
MX4040-4GT	Game Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	180.0 lb	\$1,625	\$40	\$30	\$34



MAX-MASTER 4 SEAT ADA TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down. Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	4-1/2" STAINLESS STEEL SEATS	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
MX4800-4PT-ADA	Plain Top	48" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	222.0 lb	\$1,750	\$40	\$30	N/A
MX4800-4GT-ADA	Game Top	48" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	222.0 lb	\$1,950	\$40	\$30	N/A



MAX-MASTER 6 SEAT ROUND TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	4-1/2" STAINLESS STEEL SEATS	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
MX5400-6PT	Plain Top	54" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	270.0 lb	\$2,300	\$60	\$45	\$51
MX5400-6GT	Game Top	54" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	270.0 lb	\$2,500	\$60	\$45	\$51



MAX-MASTER 8 SEAT ROUND TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	4-1/2" STAINLESS STEEL SEATS	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
MX6000-8PT	Plain Top	60" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	372.0 lb	\$2,700	\$80	\$60	\$68
MX6000-8GT	Game Top	60" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	372.0 lb	\$2,900	\$80	\$60	\$68

* Leg Protectors are clear PVC - 3" diameter x 6" high and must be specified on order. NOTE: Cannot put glides on in the field if bolt-down option is ordered.

MADERA™ TABLES



MAX-MASTER 6 SEAT RECTANGLE TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONAL 13" SUPER SLAMMER STONE SEAT	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
MX3072-6PT	Plain Top	30" x 72" x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	280.0 lb	\$2,220	\$60	\$45	\$51
		30" x 72" x 1-1/4"	Stainless Steel Inlay	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	280.0 lb	\$2,950	\$60	\$45	\$51



MAX-MASTER 8 SEAT RECTANGLE TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Game Top version has two checkerboard patterns.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONAL 13" SUPER SLAMMER STONE SEAT	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
MX3096-8PT	Plain Top	30" x 96" x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	375.0 lb	\$2,750	\$80	\$60	\$68
		30" x 96" x 1-1/4"	Stainless Steel Inlay	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	375.0 lb	\$3,152	\$80	\$60	\$68
MX3096-8GT	Game Top	30" x 96" x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	375.0 lb	\$3,150	\$80	\$60	\$68



MAX-MASTER WALL MOUNTED TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down and wall mount. Bolt-down hardware included. Wall mount hardware not included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	# OF SEATS	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONAL 13" SUPER SLAMMER STONE SEAT	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
MX1572-3	3 Seat Table	15" x 72" x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	150.0 lb	\$1,400	\$30	\$23	N/A
MX1596-4	4 Seat Table	15" x 96" x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	200.0 lb	\$1,800	\$40	\$30	N/A

* Leg Protectors are clear PVC - 3" diameter x 6" high and must be specified on order. NOTE: Cannot put glides on in the field if bolt-down option is ordered.

HOW TO ORDER

EXAMPLE:	ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	1	2	MX3096-8PT	Top: Plain Laminate - Seat: River Rock - Bolt-Down - Leg Protectors	\$2818.00
	2	1	MX1596-4	Top: Plain Laminate - Seat: Wild Berry - Bolt-Down	\$1800.00

TABLE ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE:

1. Top Table and Hardware
2. Slammer Seat (Top)
3. Seat (Top)
4. Bolt-Down Hardware (Bolt-Down)
5. Plain Top or Game Top (Game Top)
6. Optional Leg Protectors

JUPITER TABLES

KEY CODE:
Quick Ship



JUPITER SQUARE TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.D.
Ballast must be added to the roto-molded base on site with clean, dry sand, to validate warranty. Sand not included.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
JB3636PT	Plain Top	36" x 36"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	80.0 lb	\$1,034
JB4242PT	Plain Top	42" x 42"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	99.0 lb	\$1,133
JB3636GT	Game Top	36" x 36"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	80.0 lb	\$1,254
JB4242GT	Game Top	42" x 42"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	99.0 lb	\$1,363



JUPITER ROUND TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.D.
Ballast must be added to the roto-molded base on site with clean, dry sand, to validate warranty. Sand not included.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
JB3600PT	Plain Top	36" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	68.0 lb	\$935
JB4200PT	Plain Top	42" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	82.0 lb	\$1,061
JB4800PT	Plain Top	48" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	103.0 lb	\$1,247
JB3600GT	Game Top	36" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	68.0 lb	\$1,165
JB4200GT	Game Top	42" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	82.0 lb	\$1,281
JB4800GT	Game Top	48" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Raven	103.0 lb	\$1,467

X-BASE TABLES



X-BASE SQUARE TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.D.
Laminate Base: Wilsonart® 1595 black laminate over 45 lb. density particle board with black T-Mold edge. Heavy weight requires no ballast.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
XB3636PT	Plain Top	36" x 36"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	139.0 lb	\$1,225
XB4242PT	Plain Top	42" x 42"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	162.0 lb	\$1,325
XB3636GT	Game Top	36" x 36"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	139.0 lb	\$1,445
XB4242GT	Game Top	42" x 42"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	162.0 lb	\$1,545



X-BASE ROUND TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.D.
Laminate Base: Wilsonart® 1595 black laminate over 45 lb. density particle board with black T-Mold edge. Heavy weight requires no ballast.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
XB3600PT	Plain Top	36" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	126.0 lb	\$1,195
XB4200PT	Plain Top	42" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	143.0 lb	\$1,295
XB4800PT	Plain Top	48" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	164.0 lb	\$1,400
XB3600GT	Game Top	36" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	126.0 lb	\$1,415
XB4200GT	Game Top	42" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	143.0 lb	\$1,515
XB4800GT	Game Top	48" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Black Laminate	164.0 lb	\$1,620



MINI X-BASE COFFEE TABLE

Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant. Ships K.D.
Laminate Base: Wilsonart® 1595 black laminate over 45 lb. density particle board with black T-Mold edge. Heavy weight requires no ballast.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TABLE SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	BASE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
XB4200PT	Mini Round	24" dia. x 18"H	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Black Laminate	40.0 lb	\$752
XB4242PT	Mini Square	24" x 24" x 18"H	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Black Laminate	54.0 lb	\$860

HOW TO ORDER

EXAMPLE	ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	1	2	JB4200PT	Jupiter 42" dia. - Laminate Top	\$1061.00
	2	1	JB4200GT	Jupiter 42" dia. - Laminate Game Top	\$1281.00

TABLE ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE:

1. Top Cover Screws (2)

KEY CODE:

Quick Ship

LEG STYLE TABLES



LEG STYLE SQUARE TABLE

Legs are standard with non-removable floor glides. Bolt-down optional, at no additional cost (Bolt-down hardware included). Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
LB3636PT	Plain Top	36" x 36"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	107.0 lb	\$750	NC
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	115.0 lb	\$900	NC
LB42424PT	Plain Top	42" x 42"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold*	Steel, Black Powder Coat	121.0 lb	\$875	NC &
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	137.0 lb	\$1,025	NC &
LB3636GT	Game Top	36" x 36"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	107.0 lb	\$970	NC
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	115.0 lb	\$1,120	NC
LB42424GT	Game Top	42" x 42"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	121.0 lb	\$1,095	NC &
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	137.0 lb	\$1,245	NC &



LEG STYLE ROUND TABLE

Legs are standard with non-removable floor glides. Bolt-down optional, at no additional cost (Bolt-down hardware included). Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
LB4800PT &	Plain Top	48" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	122.0 lb	\$732	NC
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	138.0 lb	\$1,009	NC
LB4800GT &	Game Top	48" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	122.0 lb	\$952	NC
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	138.0 lb	\$1,229	NC



LEG STYLE RECTANGLE TABLE

Legs are standard with non-removable floor glides. Bolt-down optional, at no additional cost (Bolt-down hardware included). Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
LB3072PT &	4 Leg Rectangle	30" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	124.0 lb	\$926	NC
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	142.0 lb	\$1,355	NC
LB3096PT &	5 Leg Rectangle	30" x 96"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	166.0 lb	\$1,240	NC
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	190.0 lb	\$1,566	NC

* Quick Ship not available for T-Mold edge tables.

CORRECTABLE® FOLDING TABLES



CORRECTABLE® FOLDING RECTANGLE TABLE

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
T245-322	18" Wide Table	18"W x 72"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	27.0 lb	\$368
T245-323	18" Wide Table	18"W x 96"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	37.0 lb	\$496
T245-326	30" Wide Table	30"W x 48"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	29.0 lb	\$307
T245-327	30" Wide Table	30"W x 60"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	38.0 lb	\$387
T245-320	30" Wide Table	30"W x 72"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	42.0 lb	\$470
T245-321	30" Wide Table	30"W x 96"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	52.0 lb	\$581



CORRECTABLE® FOLDING ROUND TABLE

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
T245-324 &	60" dia. x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	66.0 lb	\$818

HOW TO ORDER

EXAMPLE	ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	1	2	LB4242PT	Leg Style 42" x 42" Table - Laminate Top - Slammer Stone Edge	\$1025.00
	2	1	LB4800GT	Leg Style 48" dia. Table - Laminate Top - T-Mold Edge	\$952.00

TABLE ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE:

1. Table Style (e.g., 1. Black Slammer Stone)
2. Top Laminate (e.g., 2. Top Laminate Top)
3. Top Option (e.g., 3. Top Option of Game Top)
4. Bolt Down Hardware (e.g., 4. Bolt Down Hardware)

OASIS™ CAFETERIA TABLE

KEY CODE:
 ADA Compliant



OASIS™ CAFETERIA TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Ships K.D.
 Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	MOLDED EDGE	SEAT COLOR	BASE COLOR	SEAT TYPE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
OT3048PT	Plain Top	30" x 48"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60 Laminate	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Swivel Seats	192.0 lb	\$3,158	\$42
			Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60 Laminate	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Fixed Seats	192.0 lb	\$2,890	\$42
			Stainless Steel Inlay	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Swivel Seats	192.0 lb	\$3,803	\$42
			Stainless Steel Inlay	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Fixed Seats	192.0 lb	\$3,534	\$42
OT3048GT	Game Top	30" x 48"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60 Laminate	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Swivel Seats	192.0 lb	\$3,424	\$42
			Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60 Laminate	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Fixed Seats	192.0 lb	\$3,156	\$42



OASIS™ CAFETERIA ADA TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Ships K.D.
 Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	MOLDED EDGE	SEAT COLOR	BASE COLOR	SEAT TYPE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
OT3072PT 	Plain Top	30" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60 Laminate	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Swivel Seats	222.0 lb	\$3,534	\$53
			Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60 Laminate	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Fixed Seats	222.0 lb	\$3,266	\$53
			Stainless Steel Inlay	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Swivel Seats	222.0 lb	\$4,179	\$53
			Stainless Steel Inlay	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Fixed Seats	222.0 lb	\$3,911	\$53

HOW TO ORDER

ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
1	2	OT3048PT	Oasis Table 30" x 48" - Laminate Top - Lagoon Seats - Swivel Seats	\$3158.00
2	1	OT3072PT	Oasis Table 30" x 72" - Laminate Top - Canyon Seats - Fixed Seats	\$3266.00

OASIS ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE

1. Top Material Laminate or Stainless Steel Inlay
2. Seat Color
3. Seat Type: Swivel or Fixed
4. Bolt-Down or Free-Standing

KEY CODE:

 ADA Compliant

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLES



MULTI-PURPOSE ROUND TABLE

Legs are fully welded and sealed 1-3/4" steel tube bases with exclusive patented non-removable adjustable glides. Black powder coat finish. Ships K.D.
Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	LEG STYLE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MP3600PX	36" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 32"	53.0 lb	\$995
MP4200PX	42" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 38"	66.0 lb	\$1,170
MP4800PX	48" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 38"	80.0 lb	\$1,225



MULTI-PURPOSE SQUARE TABLE

Legs are fully welded and sealed 1-3/4" steel tube bases with exclusive patented non-removable adjustable glides. Black powder coat finish. Ships K.D.
Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	LEG STYLE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MP3636PX	36" x 36"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 32"	63.0 lb	\$1,025
MP4242PX	42" x 42"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 38"	79.0 lb	\$1,325
MP4848PX	48" x 48"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 38"	126.0 lb	\$1,460



MULTI-PURPOSE RECTANGLE TABLE

Legs are fully welded and sealed 1-3/4" steel tube bases with exclusive patented non-removable adjustable glides. Black powder coat finish. Ships K.D.
Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, precoated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	LEG STYLE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MP1860PT	18" x 60"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 16"	59.0 lb	\$1,100
MP1872PT	18" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 16"	66.0 lb	\$1,150
MP1884PT	18" x 84"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 16"	74.0 lb	\$1,350
MP1896PT	18" x 96"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 16"	81.0 lb	\$1,425
MP2460PT	24" x 60"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 20"	74.0 lb	\$1,100
MP2472PT	24" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 20"	83.0 lb	\$1,200
MP2484PT	24" x 84"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 20"	92.0 lb	\$1,400
MP2496PT	24" x 96"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 20"	101.0 lb	\$1,500
MP3060PT	30" x 60"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 26"	91.0 lb	\$1,150
MP3072PT	30" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 26"	99.0 lb	\$1,225
MP3084PT	30" x 84"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 26"	111.0 lb	\$1,500
MP3096PT	30" x 96"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 26"	123.0 lb	\$1,575

HOW TO ORDER

EXAMPLE	ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	1	2	MP4200PX	Multi-Purpose 42" Table - Top: Laminate	\$1170.00
	2	1	MP1884PT	Multi-Purpose 18" x 84" Table - Top: Laminate	\$1350.00

TABLE ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE:

DURAVISION™ MIRROR SYSTEM

KEY CODE:

 Quick Ship



DURAVISION™ FULL DOME MIRROR

Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	MIRROR SIZE	MIRROR MATERIAL	FRAME MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FD18	18" dia.	1/8" Polycarbonate	1" x 1/4" Powder Coated Steel Frame	6.2 lb	\$533
FD24	24" dia.	1/8" Polycarbonate	1" x 1/4" Powder Coated Steel Frame	9.8 lb	\$672



DURAVISION™ HALF DOME MIRROR

Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	MIRROR SIZE	MIRROR MATERIAL	FRAME MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HD18	18" x 9"	1/8" Polycarbonate	1" x 1/4" Powder Coated Steel Frame	5.8 lb	\$483
HD24	24" x 12"	1/8" Polycarbonate	1" x 1/4" Powder Coated Steel Frame	8.1 lb	\$560
HD36	36" x 18"	1/8" Polycarbonate	1" x 1/4" Powder Coated Steel Frame	13.9 lb	\$843



DURAVISION™ QUARTER DOME MIRROR

Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	MIRROR SIZE	MIRROR MATERIAL	FRAME MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QD12	12" x 12"	1/8" Polycarbonate	1" x 1/4" Powder Coated Steel Frame	7.2 lb	\$501
QD18	18" x 18"	1/8" Polycarbonate	1" x 1/4" Powder Coated Steel Frame	9.5 lb	\$710

HILLTOP OUTDOOR SERIES



SQUARE PICNIC TABLE

Outdoor free standing table with perforated steel tops and seats coated with U/V stabilized PVC.

MODEL #	TABLE DESCRIPTION	TABLE & BENCH COLORS	FRAME COLORS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
H000-44	43" Square	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	222.0 lb	\$3,669



RECTANGULAR PICNIC TABLE

Picnic-style table suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.
ADA version of picnic-style table with top extension to accommodate wheelchair use.

MODEL #	TABLE DESCRIPTION	TABLE & BENCH COLORS	FRAME COLORS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
H000-06	6 Foot Table	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	208.0 lb	\$2,924
H000-08	8 Foot Table	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	251.0 lb	\$3,456
H010-08	8 Foot ADA Table	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	229.0 lb	\$3,486



BENCHES

Perforated U/V coated benches suitable for outdoors or locker rooms. Perforated so as not to hold water.
Mounting hardware not included. Inscription Bench add names or personalize to discourage theft.

MODEL #	BENCH DESCRIPTION	BENCH COLORS	FRAME COLORS	MOUNTING STYLE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
B120-06	6 Foot Bench	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Surface Mount	51.0 lb	\$943
B130-06	6 Foot Bench	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	In Ground	49.0 lb	\$757
B140-06	6 Foot Bench	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Portable	55.0 lb	\$949
B120-08	8 Foot Bench	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Surface Mount	62.0 lb	\$1,046
B130-08	8 Foot Bench	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	In Ground	60.0 lb	\$857
B140-08	8 Foot Bench	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Portable	66.0 lb	\$1,054
B020-06	6 Foot Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Surface Mount	89.0 lb	\$1,482
B030-06	6 Foot Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	In Ground	93.0 lb	\$1,356
B040-06	6 Foot Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Portable	101.0 lb	\$1,632
B020-08	8 Foot Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Surface Mount	111.0 lb	\$1,689
B030-08	8 Foot Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	In Ground	115.0 lb	\$1,562
B040-08	8 Foot Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Portable	123.0 lb	\$1,837
B220-06	6 Foot Inscription Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Surface Mount	89.0 lb	\$2,403
B230-06	6 Foot Inscription Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	In Ground	93.0 lb	\$2,276
B240-06	6 Foot Inscription Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Portable	101.0 lb	\$2,546
B220-08	8 Foot Inscription Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Surface Mount	111.0 lb	\$2,632
B230-08	8 Foot Inscription Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	In Ground	115.0 lb	\$2,508
B240-08	8 Foot Inscription Bench With Back	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Portable	123.0 lb	\$2,786



TRASH RECEPTACLE

Trash receptacles are easily cleaned and can be securely fastened in place.
Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLORS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
T080-00	PVC Coated Trash Receptacle	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	65.0 lb	\$957
T080-10	Trash Receptacle Liner - 32 gal.	Black	6.0 lb	\$79
T080-20	Dome Top	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	10.0 lb	\$226
T030-00	In Ground Mount Painted	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	5.0 lb	\$127
T020-00	Surface Mount Painted	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	5.0 lb	\$142

* Hilltop series is not Greenguard certified.

HOW TO ORDER						HILLTOP ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE	
ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE			
1	2	B040-06	Hilltop 6 Foot Bench with Back - Taupe Bench & Back - Taupe Frame - Portable	\$1632.00			1. Base Color
2	1	H000-44	Hilltop Square Table - Brown Table & Bench - Brown Frame	\$3669.00			2. Text (if applicable)

COMFORT SHIELD® CUSTODY - SEALED SEAM MATTRESS

KEY CODE:
Quick Ship

CUSTODY | NORIX BLUE

11 oz. densified polyester fiber core. R/F welded seams. Integrated double sided pillow.
Standard cover.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MCB4-2567	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	25' x 67" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	11.5 lb	\$200
MCB4-2575	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	25' x 75" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	13.0 lb	\$208
MCB4-2775	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	27' x 75" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	14.0 lb	\$244
MCB4-3075	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	30' x 75" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	16.0 lb	\$280
MCB4-2977	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	29' x 77" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	15.5 lb	\$266
MCB4-3079*	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	30' x 79" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	16.5 lb	\$302
MCB4-2580	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	25' x 80" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	14.0 lb	\$230
MCB4-2780	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	27' x 80" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	15.0 lb	\$266
MCB4-3080	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	30' x 80" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	17.0 lb	\$302

CUSTODY | SILVER SECURE

11 oz. densified polyester fiber core. R/F welded seams. Integrated double sided pillow.
Rip-stop cover.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MCS4-2567	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	25' x 67" x 4.5"	Silver	11.5 lb	\$325
MCS4-2575	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	25' x 75" x 4.5"	Silver	13.0 lb	\$333
MCS4-2775	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	27' x 75" x 4.5"	Silver	14.0 lb	\$344
MCS4-3075	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	30' x 75" x 4.5"	Silver	16.0 lb	\$355
MCS4-2977	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	29' x 77" x 4.5"	Silver	15.5 lb	\$366
MCS4-3079*	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	30' x 79" x 4.5"	Silver	16.5 lb	\$377
MCS4-2580	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	25' x 80" x 4.5"	Silver	14.0 lb	\$355
MCS4-2780	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	27' x 80" x 4.5"	Silver	15.0 lb	\$366
MCS4-3080	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	30' x 80" x 4.5"	Silver	17.0 lb	\$377

CUSTODY | BLACK MAX

11 oz. densified polyester fiber core. R/F welded sealed and stitched seam. Integrated double sided pillow.
Maximum scrimless cover.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MCX4-2567	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	25' x 67" x 4.5"	Black	11.5 lb	\$587
MCX4-2575	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	25' x 75" x 4.5"	Black	13.0 lb	\$595
MCX4-2775	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	27' x 75" x 4.5"	Black	14.0 lb	\$615
MCX4-3075	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	30' x 75" x 4.5"	Black	16.0 lb	\$636
MCX4-2977	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	29' x 77" x 4.5"	Black	15.5 lb	\$637
MCX4-3079*	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	30' x 79" x 4.5"	Black	16.5 lb	\$662
MCX4-2580	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	25' x 80" x 4.5"	Black	14.0 lb	\$622
MCX4-2780	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	27' x 80" x 4.5"	Black	15.0 lb	\$642
MCX4-3080	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	30' x 80" x 4.5"	Black	17.0 lb	\$662

NOTE: * Specifically Made for ATN150

COMFORT SHIELD® CUSTODY - SEAMLESS MATTRESS

CUSTODY | XTREME

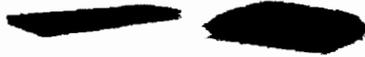
Mattress with rotationally molded skin and soft polyurethane foam fill. Integrated double sided pillow.
Seamless design.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MM4-2575	Seamless Molded Mattress	25' x 75" x 4.5"	Slate	68.0 lb	\$978

KEY CODE:

 Quick Ship

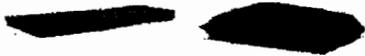
COMFORT SHIELD® REMEDY - SEALED SEAM MATTRESS



REMEDY | NORIX BLUE

R/F welded sealed seam. Standard cover.
Pillow has polyester batting.

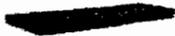
MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MRB6-3675	Sealed Seam Foam Mattress	36" x 75" x 6"	Norix Blue	24.0 lb	\$555
MRB6-3680 	Sealed Seam Foam Mattress	36" x 80" x 6"	Norix Blue	26.0 lb	\$656
MRB6-3882**	Sealed Seam Foam Mattress	38" x 82" x 6"	Norix Blue	28.5 lb	\$577
PRB-1721 	Sealed Seam Pillow	17.5" x 21"	Norix Blue	2.0 lb	\$82



REMEDY | SILVER SECURE

R/F welded sealed seam. Ripstop cover.
Pillow has polyester batting.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MRS6-3675	Sealed Seam Foam Mattress	36" x 75" x 6"	Silver	24.0 lb	\$722
MRS6-3680 	Sealed Seam Foam Mattress	36" x 80" x 6"	Silver	26.0 lb	\$722
MRS6-3882**	Sealed Seam Foam Mattress	38" x 82" x 6"	Silver	28.5 lb	\$744
PRS-1721	Sealed Seam Pillow	17.5" x 21"	Silver	2.0 lb	\$103



REMEDY | BLACK MAX

R/F welded sealed & stitched seam.
Maximum scrimless cover.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MRX6-3675	Sealed and Stitched Seam Foam Mattress	36" x 75" x 6"	Black	24.0 lb	\$977
MRX6-3680 	Sealed and Stitched Seam Foam Mattress	36" x 80" x 6"	Black	26.0 lb	\$977
MRX6-3882**	Sealed and Stitched Seam Foam Mattress	38" x 82" x 6"	Black	28.5 lb	\$999

NOTE: ** Specifically Made for ATN101

COMFORT SHIELD® RESCUE - SEALED SEAM MATTRESS



RESCUE | NORIX BLUE

11 oz. densified polyester fiber core. R/F welded seams.
Standard cover.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MQB4-3675	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	36" x 75" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	16.0 lb	\$333
MQB4-3680 	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	36" x 80" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	17.5 lb	\$333
MQB4-3882**	Sealed Seam Fiber Mattress	38" x 82" x 4.5"	Norix Blue	19.0 lb	\$344

NOTE: ** Specifically Made for ATN101

COMFORT SHIELD® DORM - SEWN SEAM MATTRESS



COMFORT SHIELD® - SEWN SEAM FOAM MATTRESS

Foam Core. Inverted sewn seam.
Standard cover.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MNF6-2775	Sewn Seam Foam Mattress	27" x 75" x 6"	Navy	10.0 lb	\$335
MNF6-3675	Sewn Seam Foam Mattress	36" x 75" x 6"	Navy	15.0 lb	\$399
MNF6-3680 	Sewn Seam Foam Mattress	36" x 80" x 6"	Navy	16.0 lb	\$399
MNF6-5480	Sewn Seam Foam Mattress	54" x 80" x 6"	Navy	22.0 lb	\$580



COMFORT SHIELD® - SEWN SEAM FOAM ENCASED INNERSPRING MATTRESS

Dual Comfort Foam Innerspring Core. Inverted sewn seam.
Standard cover.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATTRESS SIZE	MATTRESS COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MNE7-3675	Sewn Seam Foam Encased Innerspring Mattress	36" x 75" x 7"	Navy	28.0 lb	\$442
MNE7-3680 	Sewn Seam Foam Encased Innerspring Mattress	36" x 80" x 7"	Navy	28.0 lb	\$442
MNE7-5480	Sewn Seam Foam Encased Innerspring Mattress	54" x 80" x 7"	Navy	33.0 lb	\$687

ATTENDA® MOLDED CASE GOODS



FLOOR-MOUNT BED

Mounting hardware not included. US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

OPTIONS
NON-REMOVABLE
GLIDES
BOLT-DOWN KIT

MODEL #	BED STYLE	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	BED COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	NON-REMOVABLE GLIDES	BOLT-DOWN KIT
ATN101	Standard Bed	40"W x 84"L	36"W x 80"L	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	110.0 lb	\$2,161	\$70	NC
ATN101B	Bed with Bottom Closure Panel	40"W x 84"L	36"W x 80"L	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	115.0 lb	\$2,972	\$70	NC



FLOOR-MOUNT BED RISER

Pairs with ATN101 to create a higher sleep surface and patient lift device compatibility.
Mounting hardware not included. US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	BED RISER COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN102	40"W x 84"L x 8"H	Fossil, Moss	66.0 lb	\$1,109



FLOOR-MOUNT SPACE-SAVER BED

Mounting hardware not included. US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

OPTIONS
NON-REMOVABLE
GLIDES

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	BED COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	NON-REMOVABLE GLIDES
ATN120	31"W x 79"L	29"W x 77"L	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	80.0 lb	\$1,829	\$70
ATN150	32"W x 80"L	30"W x 76"L	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	85.0 lb	\$1,829	\$70



HEADBOARD

Mounts directly to wall. Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	HEADBOARD LAMINATE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN110	40"W x 18"H x 1-1/8"D	Kensington Maple, Solar Oak, Wild Cherry	22.0 lb	\$220



RISTRAINT RINGS

Set of 6. To be used with Attenda Floor-Mount Bed (ATN101 & ATN101B).
Restraint straps not included. Optional non-removable glides available when the bed is not mounted to the floor.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	RING MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN-R06N	5.75" x 3"	Steel With Yellow Zinc Plating	1.0 lb (6 pcs.)	\$480



SLEIGH BED

Standard with glides, bolt-down optional (Kit sold separately), US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

OPTIONS
BOLT-DOWN KIT

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE	BED COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	BOLT-DOWN KIT
ATN140	13" High Sleep Surface	38-1/2"W x 92-13/16"L	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	125.0 lb	\$2,360	\$509
ATN140H	13" High Sleep Surface with Drainage Holes	38-1/2"W x 92-13/16"L	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	125.0 lb	\$2,360	\$509
ATN145	18" High Sleep Surface	38-1/2"W x 92-13/16"L	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	138.0 lb	\$2,470	\$509
ATN145H	18" High Sleep Surface with Drainage Holes	38-1/2"W x 92-13/16"L	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	138.0 lb	\$2,470	\$509



NIGHTSTAND

Deluxe nightstand has HPL top with durable molded edge. Mounting hardware not included.
US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE	NIGHTSTAND COLOR	TOP LAMINATE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN250	Standard Nightstand	22"W x 22"L x 23"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	N/A	28.0 lb	\$569
ATN255	Deluxe Nightstand	22"W x 22"L x 23-7/8"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Kensington Maple, Solar Oak, Wild Cherry	33.0 lb	\$791

ATTENDA® MOLDED CASE GOODS



OPEN CHEST

Deluxe chest has HPL top with durable molded edge. Mounting hardware not included.
US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE	CHEST COLOR	TOP LAMINATE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN700	Standard Chest	30"W x 18"D x 42"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	N/A	63.0 lb	\$998
ATN750	Deluxe Chest	30"W x 18"D x 42-7/8"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Kensington Maple, Solar Oak, Wild Cherry	76.0 lb	\$1,220



BOOKSHELF

Mounting hardware not included. US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.
Fits over Space-Saver bed at head end, or over desk.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	BOOKSHELF COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN310	31"W x 13"L x 21"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Canyon, Graphite, Sea Spray	22.0 lb	\$552



THREE SHELF STORAGE UNIT

Mounting hardware not included.
US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	SHELF COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN301	27"W x 53-1/2"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Canyon, Graphite, Sea Spray	50.0 lb	\$911



FOUR SHELF STORAGE UNIT

Mounting hardware not included.
US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	SHELF COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN401	27"W x 68"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Canyon, Graphite, Sea Spray	69.0 lb	\$1,148



FLOOR-MOUNT DESK

HPL top with durable molded edge. Mounting hardware not included.
US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	DESK COLOR	TOP LAMINATE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN601	36"W x 24"D x 29"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Kensington Maple, Solar Oak, Wild Cherry	48.0 lb	\$1,148



FLOOR-MOUNT STOOL

Mounting hardware not included.
US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	HEADBOARD LAMINATE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN500	16-1/2" dia. x 16"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Canyon, Graphite, Sea Spray	9.5 lb	\$284



WARDROBE

Mounting hardware not included.
US Patent No. 8,007,059. Other patents pending.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	OVERALL SIZE	WARDROBE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ATN800	No Door	26"W x 24"D x 78.4"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Canyon, Graphite, Sea Spray	75.0 lb	\$1,675
ATN801-RL	Right Hinge - Latch	26"W x 25.25"D x 78.4"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Canyon, Graphite, Sea Spray	80.0 lb	\$2,215
ATN801-RK	Right Hinge - Key Lock	26"W x 25.25"D x 78.4"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Canyon, Graphite, Sea Spray	80.0 lb	\$2,215
ATN801-LL	Left Hinge - Latch	26"W x 25.25"D x 78.4"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Canyon, Graphite, Sea Spray	80.0 lb	\$2,215
ATN801-LK	Left Hinge - Key Lock	26"W x 25.25"D x 78.4"H	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Canyon, Graphite, Sea Spray	80.0 lb	\$2,215

TITAN® STEEL CASE GOODS

PANEL BASE BED

Steel deck, adjustable floor glides.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	BOTTOM CLOSURE KIT	BUNK LOCK CLAMPS	FLOOR ANCHOR KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1141	38"W x 82"L x 11"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	141.0 lb	\$710								

PANEL BASE BED WITH DRAWERS

Steel deck, 2 non-removable drawers with padlock hasp. Specify drawer configuration: offset left or offset right.
Adjustable floor glides. For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	DRAWER FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	BOTTOM CLOSURE KIT	BUNK LOCK CLAMPS	FLOOR ANCHOR KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1042	38"W x 82"L x 11"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	166.0 lb	\$1,080								
TNT1242	38"W x 82"L x 11"H	36"W x 80"L	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	166.0 lb	\$1,080								

BUNKABLE PANEL BASE BED

Steel deck, bunkable end frames. Height adjustable bed.
Ships K.D. For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	BOTTOM CLOSURE KIT	BUNK LOCK CLAMPS	FLOOR ANCHOR KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1111	38.5"W x 86.25"L x 37"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	209.0 lb	\$1,130	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$192	\$286	\$110	\$25

BUNKABLE PANEL BASE BED WITH DRAWERS

Steel deck, 2 non-removable drawers, padlock hasp. Specify drawer configuration: offset left or offset right.
Bunkable end frames. Height adjustable bed. Ships K.D. For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	DRAWER FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	BOTTOM CLOSURE KIT	BUNK LOCK CLAMPS	FLOOR ANCHOR KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1012	38.5"W x 86.25"L x 37"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	229.0 lb	\$1,500	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$192	\$286	\$110	\$25
TNT1212	38.5"W x 86.25"L x 37"H	36"W x 80"L	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	229.0 lb	\$1,600	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$192	\$286	\$110	\$25

PANEL BASE BUNK BED

Steel deck, bunkable end frames. Height adjustable bed.
Ships K.D. For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	BOTTOM CLOSURE KIT	BUNK LOCK CLAMPS	FLOOR ANCHOR KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1151	38.5"W x 86.25"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	418.0 lb	\$2,330	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$192	\$110	\$25	

PANEL BASE BUNK BED WITH DRAWERS

Steel deck, 2 non-removable drawers, padlock hasp. Specify drawer configuration: offset left or offset right.
Bunkable end frames. Height adjustable bed. Ships K.D. For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	DRAWER FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	BOTTOM CLOSURE KIT	BUNK LOCK CLAMPS	FLOOR ANCHOR KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1052	38.5"W x 86.25"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	458.0 lb	\$3,000	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$192	\$110	\$25	
TNT1252	38.5"W x 86.25"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	458.0 lb	\$3,200	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$192	\$110	\$25	

FAMILY BED

Steel deck, end frames. CPSC compliant. Headboard and laminate panels included. Ships K.D.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	BOTTOM MATTRESS DECK	STEEL COLOR	LAMINATE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	BOTTOM CLOSURE KIT	BUNK LOCK CLAMPS	FLOOR ANCHOR KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1991	57"W x 86.25"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	80"L x 54"W	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	400.0 lb	\$4,300								

BUNKABLE FRAME STYLE BED

Steel deck, end frames. Height adjustable bed. Ships K.D.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	BOTTOM CLOSURE KIT	BUNK LOCK CLAMPS	FLOOR ANCHOR KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1611	38.5"W x 86.5"L x 37"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	133.0 lb	\$1,110	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$192	\$286	\$110	\$25
TNT1611-0003	38.5"W x 81.5"L x 37"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	124.0 lb	\$1,110	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$192	\$286	\$110	\$25
TNT1611-0004	56.5"W x 86.5"L x 37"H	54"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	188.0 lb	\$1,695	\$203	\$165	\$159	\$211	\$192	\$286	\$110	\$25

* All Titan items: 3% upcharge on optional steel colors. 7% upcharge for assembly.



FRAME STYLE BUNK BED

Steel deck, end frames. Height adjustable bed. Ships K.O.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	FLOOR LATCH KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1651	38.5"W x 86.5"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	266.0 lb	\$2,310	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$110	\$25
TNT1651-0003	38.5"W x 81.5"L x 72"H	36"W x 75"L	Khaki, Ebony	248.0 lb	\$2,310	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$110	\$25



BUNKABLE SPRING DECK BED

Steel end frames. Height adjustable bed. Sleep surface spring deck only available in black.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	END FRAME STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	BUNK DECK (EACH)	FLOOR LATCH KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1311	38.5"W x 85.795"L x 37"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	92.0 lb	\$823	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$286	\$110	\$25
TNT1311-0003	38.5"W x 80.795"L x 37"H	36"W x 75"L	Khaki, Ebony	86.0 lb	\$823	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$286	\$110	\$25



SPRING DECK BUNK BED

Steel full height end frames. Height adjustable bed. Sleep surface spring deck only available in black.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	END FRAME STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	FLOOR LATCH KIT	SLIDE KIT
TNT1351	38.5"W x 85.795"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	184.0 lb	\$1,715	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$110	\$25
TNT1351-0003	38.5"W x 80.795"L x 72"H	36"W x 75"L	Khaki, Ebony	172.0 lb	\$1,715	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$110	\$25



LOFT BED

Steel end frames. Ships K.O.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	SLIDE KIT
TNT1750	Loft Bunk Bed	38.5"W x 86.5"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	167.0 lb	\$1,728	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$25
TNT1750-0003	Loft Bunk Bed	38.5"W x 80.5"L x 72"H	36"W x 75"L	Khaki, Ebony	156.5 lb	\$1,728	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$25
TNT1753	Loft Bunk Bed with Desk	38.5"W x 86.5"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	227.0 lb	\$2,391	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$25
TNT1753-0003	Loft Bunk Bed with Desk	38.5"W x 80.5"L x 72"H	36"W x 75"L	Khaki, Ebony	216.0 lb	\$2,391	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$25



SPRING DECK LOFT BED

Spring deck sleep surface only available in black. Steel end frames. Ships K.O.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	HEADBOARD	FOOTBOARD	SAFETY RAIL (EACH)	LADDER	SLIDE KIT
TNT1850	Loft Bunk Bed	38.5"W x 86.795"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	126.0 lb	\$1,512	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$25
TNT1850-0003	Loft Bunk Bed	38.5"W x 80.795"L x 72"H	36"W x 75"L	Khaki, Ebony	118.0 lb	\$1,512	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$25
TNT1853	Loft Bunk Bed with Desk	38.5"W x 86.795"L x 72"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	186.0 lb	\$2,175	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$25
TNT1853-0003	Loft Bunk Bed with Desk	38.5"W x 80.795"L x 72"H	36"W x 75"L	Khaki, Ebony	178.0 lb	\$2,175	\$179	\$144	\$159	\$211	\$25



LIFT DECK BED

For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE	MATTRESS DECK	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TNT1646	Lift Deck Bed	38"W x 82"L x 13.375"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	256.0 lb	\$1,890
TNT1616	Bunkable Lift Deck Bed	38.5"W x 86"L x 37"H	36"W x 80"L	Khaki, Ebony	291.0 lb	\$2,310



TABLE DESK

Laminated top, with non-removable pencil drawer.
Adjustable glides. Ships K.O.

MODEL #	DESK SIZE	STEEL COLOR	TOP LAMINATE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TNT6011	36"W x 24"D x 30"H	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	76.0 lb	\$775
TNT6061	48"W x 24"D x 30"H	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	101.0 lb	\$1,095

* All Titan items: 3% upcharge on optional steel colors. 7% upcharge for assembly.

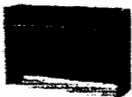
TITAN® STEEL CASE GOODS



PEDESTAL DESK

Laminated top, with pencil drawer. Non-removable drawers with padlock hasp feature on the right pedestal drawers. Adjustable glides.

MODEL #	DESK SIZE	DRAWER FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	TOP LAMINATE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TNT6032	42"W x 24"D x 30"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	105.0 lb	\$1,450
TNT6132	42"W x 24"D x 30"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	105.0 lb	\$1,585
TNT6022	48"W x 24"D x 30"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	125.0 lb	\$1,602
TNT6122	48"W x 24"D x 30"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	125.0 lb	\$1,736



DESK CARREL

TNT6042C fits on TNT6032 and TNT6132 Pedestal Desks.
TNT6048C fits on TNT6022 and TNT6122 Pedestal Desks.

MODEL #	CARREL SIZE	TOP LAMINATE COLOR	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	PACKAGED
TNT6042A	41"W x 10"D x 26"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	31.0 lb	\$812	\$198
TNT6142C	41"W x 10"D x 26"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	36.0 lb	\$856	\$198
TNT6048A	47"W x 10"D x 26"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	31.0 lb	\$923	\$242
TNT6148C	47"W x 10"D x 26"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	36.0 lb	\$967	\$242



CARREL LIGHT

Fluorescent light. UL approved.

MODEL #	LIGHT SIZE	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TNTCL	24"W x 5.25"D x 1.8125"H	White	4.1 lb	\$135



TV STAND

Laminated top, two doors, one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
Ships K.O.

MODEL #	STAND SIZE	DOOR FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	TOP LAMINATE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TNT3025	36"W x 24"D x 30"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	98.0 lb	\$1,300
TNT3125	36"W x 24"D x 30"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	109.0 lb	\$1,420



DRAWER LOCKER

Locker with steel top, padlock hasp, non-removable drawer.
Fits under Titan Frame Style Steel Deck and Spring Deck. Also fits under Protégé beds.

MODEL #	LOCKER SIZE	DRAWER FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TNT7016	30"W x 24"D x 18-5/16"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	89.0 lb	\$600
TNT7116	30"W x 24"D x 18-5/16"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	94.0 lb	\$690



NIGHTSTAND

Laminated top, padlock hasp, non-removable drawers.

MODEL #	NIGHTSTAND STYLE	NIGHTSTAND SIZE	DRAWER FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	TOP LAMINATE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TNT2029	2 Drawer	20"W x 20"D x 25"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	65.0 lb	\$680
TNT2129	2 Drawer	20"W x 20"D x 25"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	65.0 lb	\$770
TNT2039	3 Drawer	20"W x 20"D x 25"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	100.0 lb	\$780
TNT2139	3 Drawer	20"W x 20"D x 25"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	115.0 lb	\$915



2 DRAWER CHEST

Two drawer, with steel top, padlock hasp, non-removable drawers. Fits under Titan Frame Style Steel Deck and Spring Deck.
Also fits under Protégé beds. Optional passive locking system used to stack two chests on top of each other (set of 4 locators).

MODEL #	CHEST SIZE	DRAWER FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	PASSIVE LOCKING
TNT7026	30"W x 24"D x 18-5/16"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	97.0 lb	\$625	\$178
TNT7126	30"W x 24"D x 18-5/16"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	97.0 lb	\$715	\$178

* All Titan items: 3% upcharge on optional steel colors, 7% upcharge for assembly.

TITAN® STEEL CASE GOODS



3 & 5 DRAWER CHEST

Laminated top, padlock hasp, non-removable drawers.

MODEL #	CHEST STYLE	CHEST SIZE	DRAWER FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	TOP LAMINATE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TNT7039	3 Drawer	30"W x 24"D x 30"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	111.0 lb	\$900
TNT7139	3 Drawer	30"W x 24"D x 30"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	111.0 lb	\$1,035
TNT7059	5 Drawer	30"W x 24"D x 43"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	145.0 lb	\$1,250
TNT7159	5 Drawer	30"W x 24"D x 43"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	145.0 lb	\$1,470



WARDROBE

Single Wardrobe has one door, one fixed shelf above J-Bar, adjustable floor glides. Ships K.D.
Double Wardrobe has two doors, J-Bar, 3-point latch with padlock hasp, adjustable floor glides.

MODEL #	WARDROBE STYLE	WARDROBE SIZE	DOOR FRONT COLOR	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS						
							BLOATED TOP	FRINGE HANDLE	3 POINT LATCH WITH PADLOCK HASP	SHIRT KIT	TOWEL BAR	SOFT ROCK	MIRROR
TNT8100	Single Wardrobe	24"W x 24"D x 78"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	168.0 lb	\$1,390	\$289	\$244	\$220	\$368	\$14	\$17	\$132
TNT8101	Single Wardrobe	24"W x 24"D x 78"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	168.0 lb	\$1,490	\$289	\$244	\$220	\$368	\$14	\$17	\$132
TNT8200	Double Wardrobe	36"W x 24"D x 78"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	243.0 lb	\$1,740	N/A	\$488	N/A**	\$405	\$14	\$17	\$132
TNT8201	Double Wardrobe	36"W x 24"D x 78"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	243.0 lb	\$1,940	N/A	\$488	N/A**	\$405	\$14	\$17	\$132
TNT8500	Double Wardrobe	42"W x 24"D x 78"H	Khaki Steel, Ebony Steel	Khaki, Ebony	284.0 lb	\$2,400	N/A	\$488	N/A**	\$405	\$14	\$17	\$132
TNT8501	Double Wardrobe	42"W x 24"D x 78"H	Wild Cherry Laminate	Khaki, Ebony	284.0 lb	\$2,600	N/A	\$488	N/A**	\$405	\$14	\$17	\$132

* All Titan items: 3% upcharge on optional steel colors. 7% upcharge for assembly.

** 3 Point Latch with Padlock Hasp comes standard on the Double Wardrobe.

PROTÉGÉ™ SERIES



STEEL BED

Steel deck with tubular steel cross rods, steel end frames. Ships K.D.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	
PROT100	38.75"W x 83"L x 36.5"H	Khaki, Ebony	88.0 lb	\$533	\$20	\$154



STEEL DOUBLE BUNK BED

Steel deck with tubular steel cross rods, steel end frames. Ships K.D. Includes a fixed ladder and safety rails for each side of top sleep surface.
For information on mattresses please see page 24.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	STEEL COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS	
PROT200	38.75"W x 83"L x 72.75"H	Khaki, Ebony	182.0 lb	\$1,220	\$20	\$153



STEEL LOCKER

One door, two fixed shelves, three J-hooks, padlock hasp, adjustable floor glides. Ships fully assembled.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	STEEL COLOR	LAMINATE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PROT810	18"W x 18"L x 70"H	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	95.0 lb	\$823



STEEL NIGHTSTAND

Two shelves, with laminate top, adjustable floor glides. Ships fully assembled.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	STEEL COLOR	LAMINATE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PROT700	18"W x 18"L x 25"H	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	38.0 lb	\$389



STEEL UNDER BED STORAGE

Removable two drawers, with laminate top, padlock hasp, adjustable floor glides. Fits under Protege beds. Ships fully assembled.

MODEL #	OVERALL SIZE	STEEL COLOR	LAMINATE COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PROT710	38"W x 18.75"L x 18"H	Khaki, Ebony	Wild Cherry	98.0 lb	\$640

* Protégé series is not Greenguard Gold certified.

INTELESTATION® VIDEO VISITATION CABINETS (LAMINATE)

KEY CODE:
 ADA Compliant



WALL-MOUNT VISITATION WITHOUT SEATING

Monitors and AV equipment not included.
 Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	# OF UNITS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LEW0N1	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	1	88.0 lb	\$1,506
LEW0N2	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 60"	2	152.0 lb	\$2,456
LEW0N3	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	3	205.0 lb	\$3,483
LBW0N1	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	1	85.0 lb	\$1,341
LBW0N2	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 60"	2	149.0 lb	\$2,126
LBW0N3	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	3	202.0 lb	\$2,988

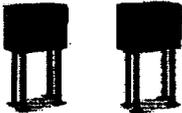


WALL-MOUNT VISITATION WITH ATTACHED SEATING

Monitors and AV equipment not included.
 Wall mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	# OF UNITS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	STAINLESS STEEL SEATS
LEW0S1	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	1	97.0 lb	\$1,574	\$10
LEW0S2	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 60"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	2	182.0 lb	\$2,688	\$20
LEW0S3	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	3	256.0 lb	\$3,908	\$30
LBW0S1	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	1	94.0 lb	\$1,409	\$10
LBW0S2	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 60"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	2	179.0 lb	\$2,358	\$20
LBW0S3	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	3	253.0 lb	\$3,192	\$30

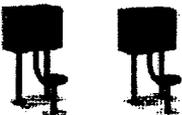
OPTIONS
STAINLESS STEEL SEATS



FLOOR-MOUNT VISITATION

Monitors and AV equipment not included.

MODEL #	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	# OF UNITS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LEF0N1	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	1	112.0 lb	\$1,889
LEF0N2	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 60"	2	212.0 lb	\$2,900
LEF0N3	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	3	312.0 lb	\$4,111
LBF0N1	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	1	109.0 lb	\$1,724
LBF0N2	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 60"	2	209.0 lb	\$2,570
LBF0N3	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	3	309.0 lb	\$3,616



FLOOR-MOUNT VISITATION WITH ATTACHED SEATING

Monitors and AV equipment not included.

MODEL #	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	# OF UNITS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	STAINLESS STEEL SEATS
LEF0S1	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	1	133.0 lb	\$1,944	\$10
LEF0S2	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 60"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	2	241.0 lb	\$3,133	\$20
LEF0S3	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	3	349.0 lb	\$4,500	\$30
LBF0S1	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	1	106.0 lb	\$1,779	\$10
LBF0S2	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 60"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	2	187.0 lb	\$2,803	\$20
LBF0S3	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	Super Stammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	3	268.0 lb	\$4,005	\$30

OPTIONS
STAINLESS STEEL SEATS

KEY CODE:

ADA Compliant

INTELESTATION® VIDEO VISITATION CABINETS (LAMINATE)



FLOOR-MOUNT BACK TO BACK VISITATION

Monitors and AV equipment not included.

MODEL #	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	# OF UNITS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LEK0N2	Enclosed Cabinet	30" x 30-1/2"	2	224.0 lb	\$2,556
LEK0N4	Enclosed Cabinet	30" x 60"	4	412.0 lb	\$3,911
LEK0N6	Enclosed Cabinet	30" x 89-1/2"	6	600.0 lb	\$5,289
LBK0N2	Open Style Cabinet	30" x 30-1/2"	2	218.0 lb	\$2,226
LBK0N4	Open Style Cabinet	30" x 60"	4	400.0 lb	\$3,251
LBK0N6	Open Style Cabinet	30" x 89-1/2"	6	582.0 lb	\$4,299



FLOOR-MOUNT BACK TO BACK VISITATION WITH ATTACHED SEATING

Monitors and AV equipment not included.

MODEL #	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	# OF UNITS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONAL SEATING
LEK0S2	Enclosed Cabinet	30" x 30-1/2"	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	2	183.0 lb	\$2,878	\$20
LEK0S4	Enclosed Cabinet	30" x 60"	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	4	333.0 lb	\$4,970	\$40
LEK0S6	Enclosed Cabinet	30" x 89-1/2"	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	6	483.0 lb	\$6,800	\$60
LBK0S2	Open Style Cabinet	30" x 30-1/2"	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	2	212.0 lb	\$2,810	\$20
LBK0S4	Open Style Cabinet	30" x 60"	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	4	374.0 lb	\$4,310	\$40
LBK0S6	Open Style Cabinet	30" x 89-1/2"	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	6	536.0 lb	\$5,810	\$60



CUBICLE

Monitors and AV equipment not included.

MODEL #	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CUBE3GLE	Enclosed Cabinet	36"W x 48"D x 57"H	295.0 lb	\$3,268
CUBE6OLE	Enclosed Cabinet	60"W x 48"D x 57"H	381.0 lb	\$3,500
CUBE3GLB	Open Style Cabinet	36"W x 48"D x 57"H	285.0 lb	\$3,103
CUBE6OLB	Open Style Cabinet	60"W x 48"D x 57"H	366.0 lb	\$3,335

HOW TO ORDER

EXAMPLE	ITEM #	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	1	2	LEW0S1	InteleStation Wall-Mount - Seat Color: Wild Berry	\$1574.00
	2	1	LEK0N6	InteleStation Floor Mount Back to Back - 6 Units	\$5289.00

For installation services please see page 51. For Cleaning Solutions please see page 47-48.

INTELESTATION® VIDEO VISITATION CABINETS (STAINLESS STEEL)

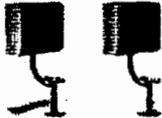
KEY CODE:
 ADA Compliant



WALL-MOUNT VISITATION WITHOUT SEATING

LCD Monitors and AV equipment not included.
 Mounting hardware not included.

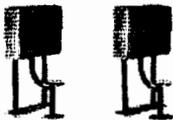
MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SEW7N	Base Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	111.0 lb	P.O.A.*
SEW9N	Add On Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	87.0 lb	P.O.A.*
SBW7N	Base Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	94.0 lb	P.O.A.*
SBW9N	Add On Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	69.0 lb	P.O.A.*



WALL-MOUNT VISITATION WITH ATTACHED SEATING

LCD Monitors and AV equipment not included.
 Wall mounting hardware not included.

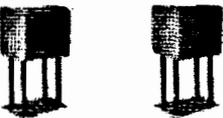
MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	STAINLESS STEEL SEAT
SEW7S	Base Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	134.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$10
SEW9S	Add On Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	109.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$10
SBW7S	Base Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	116.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$10
SBW9S	Add On Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	91.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$10



FLOOR-MOUNT VISITATION WITH ATTACHED SEATING

LCD Monitors and AV equipment not included.

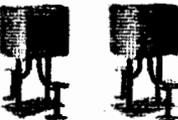
MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	STAINLESS STEEL SEAT
SEF7S	Base Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	138.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$10
SEF9S	Add On Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	113.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$10
SBF7S	Base Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	123.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$10
SBF9S	Add On Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	98.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$10



BACK TO BACK VISITATION WITHOUT SEATING

LCD Monitors and AV equipment not included.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SEK7N	Base Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 27"D	222.0 lb	P.O.A.*
SEK9N	Add On Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 27"D	171.0 lb	P.O.A.*
SBK7N	Base Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 27"D	205.0 lb	P.O.A.*
SBK9N	Add On Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 27"D	156.0 lb	P.O.A.*



BACK TO BACK VISITATION WITH ATTACHED SEATING

LCD Monitors and AV equipment not included.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	STAINLESS STEEL SEAT
SEK7S	Base Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 27"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	243.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$20
SEK9S	Add On Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 27"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	195.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$20
SBK7S	Base Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 27"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	225.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$20
SBK9S	Add On Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 27"D	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	176.0 lb	P.O.A.*	\$20

* P.O.A. - Priced On Application.

KEY CODE:

ADA Compliant

INTELESTATION® VIDEO VISITATION CABINETS (STAINLESS STEEL)



BASE WALL-MOUNT VISITATION WITHOUT SEATING

Monitors and AV equipment not included.
LCD units only. Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	CABINET SIZE	CABINET MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SWN	18-1/4"W x 20-3/16"H x 6-1/2"D	Stainless Steel	34.0 lb	P.O.A.*
PWN	18-1/4"W x 20-3/16"H x 6-1/2"D	Mild Steel - Powder Coat Black	34.0 lb	P.O.A.*



BASE WALL-MOUNT VISITATION WITH ATTACHED SEATING

Monitors and AV equipment not included.
LCD units only. Wall mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	CABINET SIZE	CABINET MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
SWS	18-1/4"W x 20-3/16"H x 6-1/2"D	Stainless Steel	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	50.0 lb	P.O.A.*	STAINLESS STEEL SEAT
PWS	18-1/4"W x 20-3/16"H x 6-1/2"D	Mild Steel - Powder Coat Black	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	50.0 lb	P.O.A.*	STAINLESS STEEL SEAT

PHONESTATION



4 SEAT TELEPHONE TABLE

Accommodates any wall-mount telephone.
Phones not included. Ships K.D.

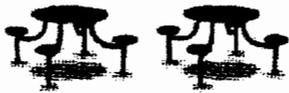
MODEL #	TOP SIZE	FOOTPRINT SIZE	TOP COLOR	SEAT COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
M413-23XXX	42" dia.	57" x 57"	Stainless Steel	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	250.0 lb	P.O.A.*	STAINLESS STEEL SEAT

* P.O.A. - Priced On Application.

IRONMAN® DETENTION SERIES

KEY CODE

Quick Ship
ADA Compliant



ECONO-MAX® 4 SEAT ROUND TABLE

Designed for bolt-down applications. Quietcore available in Free-Standing model with optional non-removable floor glides.
Hardware included. Ships K.O.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT COLORS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	4" X 12" STAINLESS STEEL LEAF	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
EMX4200-4PT	Plain Top	42" dia. x 1-1/4"	Stainless Steel wrapped around Quietcore	Bolt-Down, Grey - Standard	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	174.0 lb	\$1,320	\$40	\$30	\$34
EMX4200-4GT	Game Top	42" dia. x 1-1/4"	Stainless Steel wrapped around Quietcore	Bolt-Down, Grey - Standard	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	174.0 lb	\$1,520	\$40	\$30	\$34
EMX4204-4PT	Plain Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	136.0 lb	\$1,740	N/A	\$30	N/A
EMX4204-4GT	Game Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	136.0 lb	\$1,940	N/A	\$30	N/A
EMX4205-4PT	Plain Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	140.0 lb	\$1,775	N/A	\$30	N/A
EMX4205-4GT	Game Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	140.0 lb	\$1,975	N/A	\$30	N/A



ECONO-MAX® 4 SEAT ADA ROUND TABLE

Designed for bolt-down applications.
Hardware included. Ships K.O.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT COLORS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	4" X 12" STAINLESS STEEL LEAF	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
EMX4205-4PT-ADA	Plain Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	140.0 lb	\$1,775	\$30		
EMX4205-4GT-ADA	Game Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	140.0 lb	\$1,975	\$30		
EMX4200-4PT-ADA	Plain Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel wrapped around Quietcore	Bolt-Down, Grey - Standard	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	174.0 lb	\$1,320	\$30		
EMX4200-4GT-ADA	Game Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel wrapped around Quietcore	Bolt-Down, Grey - Standard	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	174.0 lb	\$1,520	\$30		



ECONO-MAX® 6 SEAT ROUND TABLE

Designed for bolt-down applications. Quietcore available in Free-Standing model with optional non-removable floor glides.
Hardware included. Ships K.O.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT COLORS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	4" X 12" STAINLESS STEEL LEAF	CLEAR LEG PROTECTOR*	LEG GLIDES
EMX5400-6PT	Plain Top	54" dia. x 1-1/4"	Stainless Steel wrapped around Quietcore	Bolt-Down, Grey - Standard	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	230.0 lb	\$1,800	\$60	\$45	\$51
EMX5400-6GT	Game Top	54" dia. x 1-1/4"	Stainless Steel wrapped around Quietcore	Bolt-Down, Grey - Standard	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	230.0 lb	\$2,000	\$60	\$45	\$51
EMX5404-6PT	Plain Top	54" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	234.0 lb	\$2,700	N/A	\$45	N/A
EMX5404-6GT	Game Top	54" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	234.0 lb	\$2,900	N/A	\$45	N/A
EMX5405-6PT	Plain Top	54" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	240.0 lb	\$2,760	N/A	\$45	N/A
EMX5405-6GT	Game Top	54" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	240.0 lb	\$2,960	N/A	\$45	N/A

* Leg Protectors are clear PVC - 2-1/2" diameter x 6" high and must be specified on order.

KEY CODE:

Quick Ship

IRONMAN® DETENTION SERIES

**ECONO-MAX® 6 SEAT RECTANGLE TABLE**

Designed for bolt-down applications. Game top version has two checkerboard patterns.
Hardware included. Ships K.D.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTION: CLEAN LEG PROTECTION*	OPTION: LEG PROTECTOR
EMX7233-6PT	Plain Top	30" x 72" x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	250.0 lb	\$3,375	\$45	N/A
EMX7233-6GT	Game Top	30" x 72" x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	250.0 lb	\$3,775	\$45	N/A

**ECONO-MAX® 8 SEAT RECTANGLE TABLE**

Designed for bolt-down applications. Game top version has two checkerboard patterns.
Hardware included. Ships K.D.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTION: CLEAN LEG PROTECTION*	OPTION: LEG PROTECTOR
EMX9633-8PT	Plain Top	30" x 96" x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	322.0 lb	\$4,064	\$60	N/A
EMX9633-8GT	Game Top	30" x 96" x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	322.0 lb	\$4,464	\$60	N/A

* Leg Protectors are clear PVC - 2-1/2" diameter x 6" high and must be specified on order.

IRONMAN® DETENTION SERIES

KEY CODE:
Quick Ship



FLOOR MOUNTED STEEL WELDED BUNKS

Ship assembled.
For information on mattresses please see page 23.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	PAN SIZE	ITEM COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
B510-160	Single Bunk - Welded	27"W x 80"L	Grey Powder Coat or Prime Coat	120.0 lb	P.O.A.*
B510-222	Double Bunk - Welded	27"W x 80"L	Grey Powder Coat or Prime Coat	266.0 lb	P.O.A.*
B510-300	Triple Bunk - Welded	27"W x 80"L	Grey Powder Coat or Prime Coat	380.0 lb	P.O.A.*



WALL MOUNTED STEEL WELDED BUNK

Ship assembled. Embeds available.
For information on mattresses please see page 23.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	PAN SIZE	ITEM COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
B525-104	Wall Mounted Bunk - Welded	27"W x 80"L	Grey Powder Coat or Prime Coat	130.0 lb	P.O.A.*



FLOOR MOUNTED STEEL K.D. (KNOCK DOWN) BUNKS

K.D. models ship knocked down for field assembly. Saves money on freight.
For information on mattresses please see page 23.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	PAN SIZE	ITEM COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
B510-101	Single Bunk - K.D.	27"W x 80"L	Grey Powder Coat or Prime Coat	120.0 lb	P.O.A.*
B510-201	Double Bunk - K.D.	27"W x 80"L	Grey Powder Coat or Prime Coat	260.0 lb	P.O.A.*



WALL MOUNTED STEEL K.D. (KNOCK DOWN) BUNKS

K.D. models ship knocked down for field assembly. Saves money on freight. Embeds available.
For information on mattresses please see page 23.

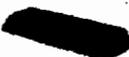
MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	PAN SIZE	ITEM COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
B520-101	Wall Mounted Bunk - K.D.	27"W x 80"L	Grey Powder Coat or Prime Coat	130.0 lb	P.O.A.*



STEEL BUNK ACCESSORIES

Property Box Rails are for use with Inmate Property Box - Model Numbers PB200, PB300 and PB301 only.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	PAN SIZE	ITEM COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
P410-201	Property Box Rails	Set - 26-1/2" (2 Rails)	Grey Powder Coat or Prime Coat	3.0 lb	P.O.A.*
P410-215	Property Box Locking Plate	3/16" x 7/8" x 17-1/2"	Grey Powder Coat or Prime Coat	1.0 lb	P.O.A.*



STACK-A-BUNK

Temporary sleep surface.
For information on mattresses please see page 23.

MODEL #	BUNK SIZE	SLEEP SURFACE	BUNK COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
B530-601	32"W x 75"L	25"W x 68"L	Lagoon (Standard)	30.0 lb	\$370
B530-603	32"W x 82"L	25"W x 75"L	River Rock (Extra Large)	34.0 lb	\$400



WALL MIRROR

Wall mounting hardware not included.
Embeds available.

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
R565-410	9-1/2"W x 11-1/4"H	Stainless Steel	1.4 lb	\$62
R565-411	11-1/4"W x 17-1/4"H	Stainless Steel	2.6 lb	\$85

* P.O.A. - Priced On Application.

KEY CODE:
Quick Ship

IRONMAN® DETENTION SERIES



CITADEL™ PROPERTY STORAGE

For allowable in-cell storage.

MODEL #	OUTSIDE SIZE	INSIDE SIZE	INTERIOR VOLUME	BOX COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PB301	25-7/16"L x 17-1/2"W x 12-7/8"H	18"L x 12"W x 10-5/8"H	2.2 Cubic Feet	Raven	6.5 lb	\$62



CITADEL™ PROPERTY STORAGE LID

MODEL #	OUTSIDE SIZE	INSIDE SIZE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PBL201	26"L x 18-3/16"W x 2"H	Raven	4.0 lb	\$40



TANK BOX PROPERTY STORAGE

For allowable in-cell storage.

MODEL #	BOX SIZE	OUTSIDE SIZE	INSIDE SIZE	INTERIOR VOLUME	BOX COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PB150	Legal/Letter	20-1/4"L x 13-7/8"W x 11"H	18"L x 12"W x 10-5/8"H	1.33 Cubic Feet	Raven	9.5 lb	\$87
PB200	Standard	22-7/8"L x 17-3/8"W x 8-1/2"H	20-1/4"L x 15-1/4"W x 7-5/8"H	1.36 Cubic Feet	Raven	9.0 lb	\$89
PB300	Large	22-7/8"L x 17-3/8"W x 12-1/2"H	20-1/4"L x 15-1/4"W x 11-5/8"H	2.08 Cubic Feet	Raven	12.0 lb	\$98
PB350	Extra Large	33-7/8"L x 22-7/8"W x 11"H	20-1/2"L x 32"W x 10-5/8"H	4.0 Cubic Feet	Raven	22.5 lb	\$186



TANK BOX PROPERTY STORAGE LIDS

MODEL #	BOX SIZE	LID SIZE	LID COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PBL401	Legal/Letter	20-3/4"L x 14-1/2"W x 1"H	Raven	3.5 lb	\$52
PBL400	Standard or Large	23-1/8"L x 18"W x 1"H	Raven	4.0 lb	\$53
PBL402	Extra Large	23"L x 34-1/2"W x 1"H	Raven	8.0 lb	\$87



WALL HUNG CELL DESK

Wall mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	DESK SIZE	DESK MATERIAL	DESK COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
D560-102	20"W x 16"D	Grey Powder Coat	Grey Powder Coat	15.0 lb	P.O.A.*
D560-401	20"W x 16"D	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	15.0 lb	P.O.A.*



FLOOR MOUNT STOOL

Floor mounting hardware not included.

Model S561-146 and S561-147 are shipped fully welded, no assembly required.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	STOOL SIZE	SEAT SIZE	BASE COLOR & MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
S561-100	Stool	18-1/2"H	13" dia.	Grey Powder Coated Steel	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	19.0 lb	P.O.A.*
S561-120	Stool	18"H	12" dia.	Grey Powder Coated Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	14.0 lb	P.O.A.*
S561-147	Stool with Cuff Ring	18"H	12" dia.	Grey Powder Coated Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	16.0 lb	P.O.A.*
S561-146	Obround Seat Stool	18"H	18"W x 10-1/8"D	Grey Powder Coated Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	16.0 lb	P.O.A.*



WALL MOUNTED STOOL

Wall mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	STOOL SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
D564-111	20-1/4"D	Wall mounted swivel stool - fixed also available	17.0 lb	P.O.A.*

* P.O.A. - Priced On Application.

IRONMAN® DETENTION SERIES



ECONO-MAX® CELL DESK

Wall mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	DESK SIZE	DESK MATERIAL	DESK COLOR	SEAT COLOR	LEG COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
D563-304	24"W x 16"D	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Grey	38.0 lb	P.O.A.*



MAX-MASTER CELL DESK

Wall mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	DESK SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT COLOR	LEG COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONS
D561	24"W x 16"D	Laminate - Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	43.0 lb	\$473	\$10
D562	24"W x 16"D	Stainless Steel Inlay	Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	46.0 lb	\$572	\$10

OPTIONS
STAINLESS STEEL SEAT



DAYROOM PODIUM DESK

Sturdy, fully welded desk. Includes Master lock #1710 on drawer.

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
D566-100	36"W x 24-3/4"D x 50"H	Grey Powder Coat Desk	195.0 lb	P.O.A.*



BENCH WITH CUFF RINGS

Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	BENCH STYLE	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
IBF-48	Floor Mount Bench	18" x 48"	Floor mount grey powder coat bench with 2 cuff rings per side - stainless steel bench top available	70.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IBF-60	Floor Mount Bench	18" x 60"	Floor mount grey powder coat bench with 2 cuff rings per side - stainless steel bench top available	85.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IBF-72	Floor Mount Bench	18" x 72"	Floor mount grey powder coat bench with 3 cuff rings per side - stainless steel bench top available	100.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IBF-96	Floor Mount Bench	18" x 96"	Floor mount grey powder coat bench with 4 cuff rings per side - stainless steel bench top available	115.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IBW-48	Wall Mount Bench	18" x 48"	Wall mount grey powder coat bench with 2 cuff rings per side - stainless steel bench top available	50.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IBW-60	Wall Mount Bench	18" x 60"	Wall mount grey powder coat bench with 2 cuff rings per side - stainless steel bench top available	65.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IBW-72	Wall Mount Bench	18" x 72"	Wall mount grey powder coat bench with 3 cuff rings per side - stainless steel bench top available	80.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IBW-96	Wall Mount Bench	18" x 96"	Wall mount grey powder coat bench with 4 cuff rings per side - stainless steel bench top available	95.0 lb	P.O.A.*



PISTOL LOCKER

3 compartment and 9 compartment also available. Mounting hardware not included. Includes 2 change keys per compartment and 2 master keys per locker. Call for pricing.

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
IPL-600	29-1/2"H x 35"W x 6"D	6 compartment pistol locker	140.0 lb	P.O.A.*



KEY CABINET

Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
IKC-300	24"H x 16-5/8"W x 7"D	Primed 300 key capacity with paracentric lock - includes 1 key	85.0 lb	P.O.A.*



PACKAGE PASS

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
IPP-100	18-1/2"H x 18-1/2"W x 16"D	Primed package pass with stainless steel doors	92.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IPP-150	18-1/2"H x 18-1/2"W x 16"D	Primed package pass with polycarbonate door (f. side)	70.0 lb	P.O.A.*

* P.O.A. - Priced On Application.

IRONMAN® DETENTION SERIES



PASS HOPPER

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
IPH-200	10-1/8"H x 16"W x 7-3/4"D	Stainless steel pass hopper	47.0 lb	P.O.A.*



RECESSED SHELF

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
S565-550	18"L x 7"H	Stainless steel recessed shelf	7.0 lb	P.O.A.*



FASPORT™

Specify glass thickness when ordering.

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
IFP-500	9-1/2"H x 10-5/8"W	Multi-purpose access port	9.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IFP-600	9-1/2"H x 10-5/8"W	Locking multi-purpose access port	9.0 lb	P.O.A.*



DEAL TRAY

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
IDT-100	16"W x 10"D x 1-1/2"H	Stainless steel deal tray	3.0 lb	P.O.A.*



SPEAKING PORT

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ISP-100	6" dia.	Stainless steel speaking port	5.0 lb	P.O.A.*



RECESSED TOILET PAPER HOLDER

Specify glass thickness when ordering.

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM MOUNTING	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ITP-100	6-1/2"L x 6-1/2"W	Chase Mount	Stainless steel toilet paper holder	2.6 lb	P.O.A.*
ITP-110	7"L x 7"W	Front Mount	Stainless steel toilet paper holder	2.0 lb	P.O.A.*



CLOTHES HOOKS

Ball hooks are stainless steel.

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ITEM COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
S565-528	4"W x 4"H x 2-7/16"D	1 Ball Hook Strip	Stainless steel	8.0 lb	P.O.A.*
S565-531	18"W x 5-1/2"H x 2-7/16"D	4 Ball Hook Strip	Stainless steel	3.8 lb	P.O.A.*
S565-545	18"W x 12"H x 9"D	4 Ball Hook Strip with Shelf	Stainless steel	14.5 lb	P.O.A.*



TOWEL HOOKS

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM MOUNTING	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ITH-100	5-1/2"L x 5-1/2"H	Chase Mount	Single stainless steel towel hook	2.0 lb	P.O.A.*
ITH-110	5-1/2"L x 5-1/2"H	Front Mount	Single stainless steel towel hook	0.8 lb	P.O.A.*
ITH-400	18"L x 5-1/2"H	Chase Mount	4 strip stainless steel towel hook	5.5 lb	P.O.A.*
ITH-410	18"L x 5-1/2"H	Front Mount	4 strip stainless steel towel hook	2.5 lb	P.O.A.*
S565-529	18"W x 12"H x 9"D	Front Mount	4 strip stainless steel towel hook with shelf	14.5 lb	P.O.A.*

* P.O.A. - Priced On Application.

IRONMAN® DETENTION SERIES

KEY CODE:

 Quick Ship
 ADA Compliant



SOAP DISH

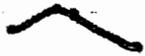
MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM MOUNTING	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ISD-100	7" L x 5" W	Chase Mount	Stainless steel recessed soap dish	1.8 lb	P.O.A.*
ISD-200	5" L x 2-1/4" W	Chase Mount	Stainless steel surface mount soap dish	1.0 lb	P.O.A.*
ISD-210	5" L x 2-1/4" W	Front Mount	Stainless steel surface mount soap dish	2.0 lb	P.O.A.*



SECURITY GRAB BAR

Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
IGS-18-3	18" Bar	Stainless steel security grab bar	2.5 lb	P.O.A.*
IGS-24-3	24" Bar	Stainless steel security grab bar	3.7 lb	P.O.A.*
IGS-36-3	36" Bar	Stainless steel security grab bar	5.2 lb	P.O.A.*
IGS-42-3	42" Bar	Stainless steel security grab bar	5.9 lb	P.O.A.*



"L" SHAPE SECURITY GRAB BAR

Mounting hardware not included. Specify left or right hand.

MODEL #	ITEM SIZE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
IGS-1833-3	18" x 33"	Stainless steel security grab bar	8.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IGS-2436-3	24" x 36"	Stainless steel security grab bar	10.0 lb	P.O.A.*
IGS-3856-3	38" x 56"	Stainless steel security grab bar	15.0 lb	P.O.A.*



ADA SHOWER SEAT

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ISS-200 	Stainless steel recessed ADA shower seat	85.5 lb	P.O.A.*
ISS-210 	Front mount - Stainless steel recessed ADA shower seat	90.0 lb	P.O.A.*
ISS-220 	Front mount with straps - Stainless steel recessed ADA shower seat	95.0 lb	P.O.A.*

* P.O.A. - Priced On Application.



GIBRALTAR™ BEAM SEATING WITHOUT ARMS

20" wide, rotationally molded seat on fully welded tubular steel beams. Fire Retardant Formulation. Certified to pass California Technical Bulletin 133 Flammability Test. Available in multiple configurations and connection tables. Choose from free-standing or bolt-down configuration (Bolt-down hardware included).

MODEL #	WIDTH	# OF SEATS	SEAT COLORS	FRAME COLOR	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C222-1	26"	1	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	41.0 lb	\$789
C222-2	50"	2	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	68.0 lb	\$1,244
C222-3	74"	3	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	104.0 lb	\$1,667
C222-4	98"	4	Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven	Metallic Silver Powder Coat	140.0 lb	\$2,111



MAX-MASTER 4 SEAT ADA TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down. Hardware included. Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	MOLDED EDGE	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONAL STEEL SEAT	PLAIN LEG PROTECTION	LEG GLIDES
MX4800-4PT-ADA	Plain Top	48" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	222.0 lb	\$1,750	\$40	\$30	N/A
MX4800-4GT-ADA	Game Top	48" dia. x 1-1/2"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Black Slammer Stone	Bolt-Down, Black	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	222.0 lb	\$1,950	\$40	\$30	N/A



LEG STYLE ROUND TABLE

Legs are standard with non-removable floor glides. Bolt-down optional, at no additional cost (Bolt-down hardware included). Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONAL STEEL SEAT	PLAIN LEG PROTECTION	LEG GLIDES
LB4800PT	Plain Top	48" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	122.0 lb	\$732	NC		
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	138.0 lb	\$1,009	NC		
LB4800GT	Game Top	48" dia.	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	122.0 lb	\$952	NC		
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	138.0 lb	\$1,229	NC		



LEG STYLE RECTANGLE TABLE

Legs are standard with non-removable floor glides. Bolt-down optional, at no additional cost (Bolt-down hardware included). Ships K.D. Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	OPTIONAL STEEL SEAT	PLAIN LEG PROTECTION	LEG GLIDES
LB3072PT	4 Leg Rectangle	30" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	124.0 lb	\$926	NC		
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	142.0 lb	\$1,355	NC		
LB3096PT	5 Leg Rectangle	30" x 96"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	T-Mold	Steel, Black Powder Coat	166.0 lb	\$1,240	NC		
				Black Slammer Stone	Steel, Black Powder Coat	190.0 lb	\$1,566	NC		



CORRECTABLE® FOLDING RECTANGLE TABLE

MODEL #	TABLE STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
T245-322	18" Wide Table	18"W x 72"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	27.0 lb	\$368
T245-323	18" Wide Table	18"W x 96"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	37.0 lb	\$496
T245-326	30" Wide Table	30"W x 48"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	29.0 lb	\$307
T245-327	30" Wide Table	30"W x 60"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	38.0 lb	\$387
T245-320	30" Wide Table	30"W x 72"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	42.0 lb	\$470
T245-321	30" Wide Table	30"W x 96"L x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	52.0 lb	\$681



CORRECTABLE® FOLDING ROUND TABLE

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	LEG MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
T245-324	60" dia. x 29"H	Plastic, Grey	Steel, Black	66.0 lb	\$818

ADA COMPLIANT

KEY CODE:

Quick Ship
ADA Compliant



MULTI-PURPOSE RECTANGLE TABLE

Legs are fully welded and sealed 1-3/4" steel tube bases with exclusive patented non-removable adjustable glides. Black powder coat finish. Ships K.O.
Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP SIZE	TOP LAMINATE	EDGE STYLE	LEG STYLE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MP1860PT	18" x 60"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 16"	59.0 lb	\$1,100
MP1872PT	18" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 16"	66.0 lb	\$1,150
MP1884PT	18" x 84"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 16"	74.0 lb	\$1,350
MP1898PT	18" x 96"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 16"	81.0 lb	\$1,425
MP2460PT	24" x 60"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 20"	74.0 lb	\$1,100
MP2472PT	24" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 20"	83.0 lb	\$1,200
MP2484PT	24" x 84"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 20"	92.0 lb	\$1,400
MP2496PT	24" x 96"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 20"	101.0 lb	\$1,500
MP3060PT	30" x 60"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 26"	91.0 lb	\$1,150
MP3072PT	30" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 26"	99.0 lb	\$1,225
MP3084PT	30" x 84"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 26"	111.0 lb	\$1,500
MP3096PT	30" x 96"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60	Glued and Pinned Vinyl T-Mold Bumper Edge	3" Column 1-3/4" dia. x 26"	123.0 lb	\$1,575



OASIS™ CAFETERIA ADA TABLE

Tables are designed as bolt-down or free-standing with optional non-removable floor glides (Bolt-down hardware included). Ships K.O.
Standard hardware: Torx® Tamper-resistant screws, pre-coated with Loctite® Dri-Loc® sealant.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	MOLDED EDGE	SEAT COLOR	BASE COLOR	SEAT TYPE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	LEG GLIDES
OT3072PT	Plain Top	30" x 72"	Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60 Laminate	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Swivel Seats	222.0 lb	\$3,534	OPTIONAL
			Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve 4810-60 Laminate	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Fixed Seats	222.0 lb	\$3,266	OPTIONAL
			Stainless Steel Inlay	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Swivel Seats	222.0 lb	\$4,179	OPTIONAL
			Stainless Steel Inlay	Black Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Graphite, Sea Spray	Black	Fixed Seats	222.0 lb	\$3,911	OPTIONAL



RECTANGULAR PICNIC TABLE

Picnic-style table suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.
ADA version of picnic-style table with top extension to accommodate wheelchair use.

MODEL #	TABLE DESCRIPTION	TABLE & BENCH COLORS	FRAME COLORS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
H010-08	8 Foot ADA Table	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	Taupe, Red, Blue, Dark Green, Brown	229.0 lb	\$3,486



ECONO-MAX® 4 SEAT ADA ROUND TABLE

Designed for bolt-down applications.
Hardware included. Ships K.O.

MODEL #	TOP STYLE	TOP SIZE	TOP MATERIAL	LEG STYLE	SEAT MATERIAL	SEAT COLORS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	CLEAR LEG PROTECTION
EMX4205-4PT-ADA	Plain Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	140.0 lb	\$1,775	OPTIONAL
EMX4205-4GT-ADA	Game Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel	Bolt-Down only, Grey	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	140.0 lb	\$1,975	OPTIONAL
EMX4200-4PT-ADA	Plain Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel wrapped around Quietcore	Bolt-Down, Grey - Standard	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	174.0 lb	\$1,320	OPTIONAL
EMX4200-4GT-ADA	Game Top	42" dia. x 1-1/2"	Stainless Steel wrapped around Quietcore	Bolt-Down, Grey - Standard	13" Super Slammer Stone	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	174.0 lb	\$1,520	OPTIONAL



WALL-MOUNT VISITATION WITHOUT SEATING

LCD Monitors and AV equipment not included.
Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	# OF UNITS	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LEW0N1	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	1	88.0 lb	\$1,506
LEW0N2	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 60"	2	152.0 lb	\$2,458
LEW0N3	Enclosed Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	3	205.0 lb	\$3,483
LBW0N1	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 30-1/2"	1	85.0 lb	\$1,341
LBW0N2	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 60"	2	149.0 lb	\$2,126
LBW0N3	Open Style Cabinet	15" x 89-1/2"	3	202.0 lb	\$2,988



WALL-MOUNT VISITATION WITHOUT SEATING

LCD Monitors and AV equipment not included.
Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SEW7N	Base Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	111.0 lb	P.O.A.*
SEW9N	Add On Unit	Enclosed Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	87.0 lb	P.O.A.*
SBW7N	Base Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	94.0 lb	P.O.A.*
SBW9N	Add On Unit	Open Style Cabinet	30-3/8"W x 28"H x 13-1/2"D	69.0 lb	P.O.A.*



BASE WALL-MOUNT VISITATION WITHOUT SEATING

Monitors and AV equipment not included.
LCD units only. Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL #	CABINET SIZE	CABINET MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SWN	18-1/4"W x 20-3/16"H x 6-1/2"D	Stainless Steel	34.0 lb	P.O.A.*
PWN	18-1/4"W x 20-3/16"H x 6-1/2"D	Mild Steel - Powder Coat Black	34.0 lb	P.O.A.*



CUBICLE

LCD Monitors and AV equipment not included.

MODEL #	CABINET STYLE	CABINET SIZE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CUBE60LE	Enclosed Cabinet	60"W x 48"D x 57"H	381.0 lb	\$3,500
CUBE60LB	Open Style Cabinet	60"W x 48"D x 57"H	368.0 lb	\$3,335



ADA SHOWER SEAT

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ISS-200	Stainless steel recessed ADA shower seat	85.5 lb	P.O.A.*
ISS-210	Front mount - Stainless steel recessed ADA shower seat	90.0 lb	P.O.A.*
ISS-220	Front mount with straps - Stainless steel recessed ADA shower seat	95.0 lb	P.O.A.*

* P.O.A. - Priced On Application.

CLEANING SOLUTIONS



GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

Cleans polycarbonate mirrors & security glazing to restore image clarity.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NCG	4 Pack of Glass & Mirror Cleaner	9.75 lb	\$64



STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER

Cleans any metal surface, including powder coated steel.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NCS	4 Pack of Stainless Steel Cleaner	9.75 lb	\$88



WOOD CLEANER & POLISH

Cleans and protects natural wood and laminate.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NCW	4 Pack of Wood Cleaner & Polish	9.75 lb	\$88



BIO ENZYME MATTRESS CLEANER

Cleans and deodorizes ComfortShield® Mattresses.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NCM	4 Pack of Bio Enzyme Mattress Cleaner	9.75 lb	\$88



CLEANING SOLUTIONS ASSORTED PACK

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NCAP-FGSW	Assorted pack includes Wood Cleaner & Polish, Stainless Steel Cleaner, Glass & Mirror Cleaner, Mattress Cleaner	9.75 lb	\$76

1-2-3 CARE SYSTEM CLEANING SOLUTIONS



STEP 1: CLEANER

1-2-3 Care System for Molded Furniture

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NCP-1	4 Pack of Step 1: Cleaner with 2 applicators	9.75 lb	\$72
NCA-1	8 Pack of applicators for Step 1: Cleaner	0.2 lb	\$64



STEP 2: REJUVENATOR

1-2-3 Care System for Molded Furniture

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NCP-2	4 Pack of Step 2: Rejuvenator with 2 applicators	9.75 lb	\$124
NCA-2	8 Pack of applicators for Step 2: Rejuvenator	0.2 lb	\$64



STEP 3: PROTECTANT

1-2-3 Care System for Molded Furniture

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NCP-3	4 Pack of Step 3: Protectant with 2 applicators	9.75 lb	\$108
NCA-3	8 Pack of applicators for Step 3: Protectant	0.2 lb	\$64



1-2-3 CARE SYSTEM KIT

1-2-3 Care System for Molded Furniture

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NGPK-123	3 stage cleaning kit includes Cleaner, Rejuvenator, Protectant and 3 applicators	7.5 lb	\$100

ACCESSORIES & PARTS



TOUHCARE® LOUNGE & MEGA-MAX PLATE, GANGING

8 mounting screws included.

MODEL #	GANGING TYPE	PLATE SIZE	PLATE MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C011-002	Straight Line	7-1/2" x 8-1/2"	Polyethylene	0.5 lb	\$32
C011-003	Arc	7-1/2" x 8-1/2"	Polyethylene	0.5 lb	\$44



TOUHCARE® LOUNGE & MEGA-MAX PLATE, BOLT DOWN

4 mounting screws included.
Floor anchors not included.

MODEL #	PLATE SIZE	PLATE MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C011-004	6-1/4" x 5"	14 ga. Stainless Steel	0.5 lb	\$44



ULTRA-MAX® PLATE, GANGING

4 mounting screws included.

MODEL #	GANGING TYPE	PLATE SIZE	PLATE MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C011-010	Straight Line	3" x 4"	Polyethylene	0.5 lb	\$29



ULTRA-MAX® PLATE, BOLT DOWN

2 mounting screws included.
Floor anchors not provided.

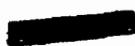
MODEL #	PLATE SIZE	PLATE MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C011-011	3-1/2" x 4"	16 ga. Stainless Steel	0.5 lb	\$38



HONDO NUEVO® SERIES GANGING PLATES

Mounting screws included.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATE SIZE	PLATE MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C011-023	Ganging Plate for Molded Pinch Base, Wood Base, Molded Wood Grain Base	3.5" x 3.75"	12 ga. Steel	0.5 lb	\$98
C011-025	Ganging Plate for Steel Base	3.5" x 5.625"	12 ga. Steel	1.3 lb	\$98



HONDO® ORIGINAL SERIES GANGING PLATES

4 mounting screws included.

MODEL #	GANGING TYPE	PLATE SIZE	PLATE MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C011-012	Straight Line	1-7/8" x 8-1/4"	Polyethylene	0.1 lb	\$56
C011-014	Corner Inside	Size Varies	Polyethylene & Steel	0.1 lb	\$104
C011-015	Corner Outside	Size Varies	Polyethylene & Steel	0.1 lb	\$104



POLYETHYLENE PLATE

STEEL PLATE

FORTE™ SERIES GANGING PLATES

Mounting screws included.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATE SIZE	PLATE MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C011-018	Guest Chair Ganging Plate	3" x 4-1/2"	Polyethylene	1.0 lb	\$33
C011-016	Lounge Chair Molded Base Ganging Plate	3" x 4-1/2"	Polyethylene	1.0 lb	\$44
C011-017	Lounge Chair Steel Base Ganging Plate	4" x 10"	12 ga. Steel, Metallic Silver	2.0 lb	\$44
C011-016	Lounge Chair Wood Base Ganging Plate	3-7/8" x 9-1/8"	Polyethylene	1.0 lb	\$44



TORX® DRIVER BIT / L WRENCH / DRILL BIT

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
071-001	Torx® Driver Bit for 1/4-14 Screws (T27)	0.1 lb	\$9
071-002	Torx® Driver Bit for 5/16-18 Screws (T40)	0.1 lb	\$8
071-008	Torx® Driver Bit for 3/8-16 Screws (T45)	0.1 lb	\$8
071-012	Torx® Driver Bit for 1/2-13 Screws (T55)	0.1 lb	\$8
071-003	Torx® T40 Driver L Wrench	0.1 lb	\$9

ACCESSORIES & PARTS

BALLAST BAG

For Toughcare Lounge, Ultra-Max, Mega-Max, Double Wall Table
Sand not included.

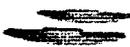
MODEL #	BAG SIZE	BAG CAPACITY	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
071-202	6" x 30"	10 lb.	0.5 lb	\$3



INDIVIDUAL SEATS

040-000: 4 Tamper-Proof Screws included.
040-060: 4 Lock Nuts included.

MODEL #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATE SIZE	PLATE MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
040-000	Super Slammer Stone®	13"	Mojave, River Rock, Meadow, Canyon, Lagoon, Wild Berry, Pine Cone, Raven, Sea Spray	4.5 lb	\$53
040-060	Stainless Steel	12"	14 ga. 304 #4 Finish	3.0 lb	\$65



TOUGH-CARE® ROCKER CONVERSION KIT

MODEL #	ROCKER MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
C011-013	Oak With Durable Urethane Finish	4.0 lb	\$180



LEG PROTECTORS

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
M100-2001	2-1/2" dia. x 6"H	0.5 lb	\$10
M100-3001	3" dia. x 6"H	0.5 lb	\$10



FLOOR CASTERS

Each sold separately.

MODEL #	CASTER TYPE	CASTER SIZE	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
180-001	Hard Floor	2"	1.0 lb	\$19
180-002	Carpet	2"	1.0 lb	\$19



ARMREST

Each sold separately.

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
180-008	Urethane	1.89 lb	\$30



TOUCH-UP PAINT

MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	PLATE SIZE	PLATE MATERIAL	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
073-101	Spray Paint	12 oz.	Grey - ASA 70	2.0 lb	\$44
073-102	Spray Paint	12 oz.	Black - RFB-509-S5	2.0 lb	\$44
073-103	Spray Paint	12 oz.	Black - Table Leg	2.0 lb	\$44
073-108	Spray Paint	12 oz.	Khaki	2.0 lb	\$44
073-110	Spray Paint	12 oz.	Ebony	2.0 lb	\$44
073-114	Spray Paint	12 oz.	Silver	2.0 lb	\$44
073-106	Bottle Paint	.05 oz.	Grey - ASA 70	1.0 lb	\$15
073-109	Bottle Paint	.05 oz.	Khaki	1.0 lb	\$15
073-113	Bottle Paint	.05 oz.	Silver	1.0 lb	\$15

INSTALLATION SERVICES

NORIX AUTHORIZED INSTALLATIONS

Norix intensive-use furniture is safe, secure and built to last... providing outstanding long-term value and peace of mind for your staff. For facilities not using contractors or consultants, it makes sense to reinforce the benefits of the furniture with a factory authorized installation from Norix.

BENEFITS OF A FACTORY-AUTHORIZED INSTALLATION

- Expert installation services, performed by professionals experienced in secure facility installations.
- Complex installation capabilities, including field drilling into concrete, secure bolt-down and application of security caulk.
- All labor, installation hardware and materials included.
- Seamless transaction on same purchase order as furniture. Reinforces product warranty.

MARKETS SERVED

- Psychiatric Hospitals
- Behavioral Healthcare
- VA Medical Centers
- Shelters & Missions
- Corrections
- Federal Bureau of Prisons
- Commercial

NORIX AUTHORIZED INSTALLATIONS INCLUDES:

- Preparing a detailed Scope of Work document.
- Project scheduling & coordination.
- Coordinating shipping and delivery from Norix.
- Meeting the delivery truck, off-loading and staging the furniture.
- Distributing the furniture throughout the facility.
- Un-installing and removal of previous furniture (if necessary).
- Assembling the furniture to Norix specifications.
- Precise and secure installation of furniture to Norix specifications.
- All tamper-resistant mounting hardware provided.
- All labor provided -- trained installation professionals.
- Removing all packing materials and debris.
- Conducting a walk-through with facility representative to obtain final sign-off.



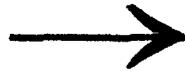
MODEL NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
INSTALLATION	Installation Services	*P.O.A.

*P.O.A. - Priced On Application.

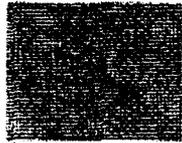
Naturals Conversion Chart



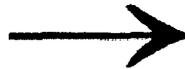
Mulberry



Wild Berry



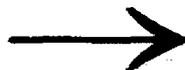
Sawgrass



Meadow



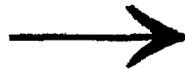
Golden Wheat



Mojave



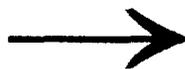
Autumn Leaf



Canyon



Raven



Graphite

Brand New Color



Sea Spray

Colors Not Affected By Change



Pine Cone



River Rock



Lagoon

*Integra Chair and Slammer Stone Seats are available in both the original and new color palettes as long as supplies last.

*Raven still available in select products: Progress, Beam Seating, Slammer Stone.

RENEWAL: 2nd PERIOD OF 2 TOTAL

Renewal - % Increase Cost Savings
 Renewal - \$ Increase Cost Savings
 Renewal - W/O Increase
 SFS Renewal - Prices in Original Contract
 SFS Renewal - Prices Not in Original Contract

EXTENSION PERIOD:
 Extension - 30-Day
 Termination
 Extension - \$ Increase Cost Savings
 Extension - W/O Increase
 Assignment
 Cancellation/Termination
 Other Amendment

Performance Security Deposit: \$ _____
 Surety Bond: \$ _____
 Annual Wage Order Number: _____
 Annual Wage Order Date: _____
 County(ies): _____
 Other Instructions: _____

A.	Section 34.040.6, RSMo	Buyer/Section Support	LES	8/28/15
B.	DPMM Suspension List	Buyer/Section Support	LES	8/28/15
C.	Federal Suspension - SAM.GOV	Buyer/Section Support	LES	8/28/15
D.	Labor Stds - OA/FMDC Contractor Debarment Lists	Buyer/Section Support	LES	8/28/15
E.	Review of Participation Commitment Attainment - If app, Verify Receipt of 1 st Renewal - Blind/Shel Wkshp Affdvt	Buyer	X	X
F.	SFS Review/Justification - Insert Advertising Date, if applicable	Buyer	X	X
		Buyer/Section Support	LES	8/28/15
		Buyer	X	X
			X	X
			X	X
		Buyer/Section Support	CR	9-2-15
	Contractor E-Mail Address/Fax Number	furniture@norix.com; melliott@norix.com		
	State Agency Contact E-Mail Address	alan.sherrell@dmh.mo.gov		
	Section 34.040.6, RSMo, Letter	Follow-Up Notes:		

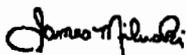
A.	Renewal/Extension Pricing	Buyer/Section Support	_____	_____
B.	Section 34.040.6, RSMo	Buyer/Section Support	_____	_____
C.	Performance Security Deposit/Surety Bond	Buyer/Section Support	_____	_____
D.	Renewal/Extension with Cost Savings Language	Buyer	_____	_____
E.	Statewide Notice	Buyer	_____	_____
F.	SFS Authorized Limit \$	Buyer	_____	_____
G.				
	1. E-Verify Exhibit/Affidavit/Documentation	Buyer/Section Support	_____	_____
	2. Assignment and Consent Form	Buyer/Section Support	_____	_____
	3. DPMM Suspension List	Buyer/Section Support	_____	_____
	4. Federal Suspension - SAM.GOV	Buyer/Section Support	_____	_____
	5. Labor Stds - OA/FMDC Contractor Debarment Lists	Buyer/Section Support	_____	_____
		Buyer/Section Support	CR	9-15-15
		Buyer		
			X	X
			X	X
		Buyer/Section Support	CR	9-15-15
	AM 300 PMM 1043416	Buyer/Section Support	CR	9-16-15
	Distribute E-Verify & SDV Documents	Buyer/Section Support	X	X
	E-Mail/Fax NOA to Contractor/Assignee & Agency Contact	Buyer/Section Support	CR	9/16/15
	Copy/Save As Statewide Notice to Internet Folder	Buyer/Section Support	X	X
		Central Support-Participation		
		Central Support-Imaging		

Revised May 22, 2013 Copy Finalized renewal to: alan.sherrell@dmh.mo.gov
 rich.patton@dmh.mo.gov
 brenda.root@dmh.mo.gov
 laura.harris@dmh.mo.gov
 holly.will@dmh.mo.gov



NOTICE OF AWARD

State of Missouri
Office of Administration
Division of Purchasing and Materials Management
PO Box 809
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0809
<http://content.oa.mo.gov/purchasing-materials-management>

SOLICITATION NUMBER B1E14072	CONTRACT TITLE Institutional Furniture
CONTRACT NUMBER C114072001	CONTRACT PERIOD November 1, 2013 through October 31, 2014
REQUISITION NUMBER NR 650 FUL14000005	VENDOR NUMBER 3632571490 0
CONTRACTOR NAME AND ADDRESS Norix Group, Inc. 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N West Chicago, IL 60185	STATE AGENCY'S NAME AND ADDRESS Fulton State Hospital 600 E. Fifth St. Fulton, MO 65251 St. Louis Psychiatric Rehabilitation Center 5300 Arsenal St. St. Louis, MO 63139-1463
ACCEPTED BY THE STATE OF MISSOURI AS FOLLOWS: The bid submitted by Norix Group, Inc. in response to B1E14072 is accepted in its entirety.	
BUYER Laurie Borchelt	BUYER CONTACT INFORMATION Email: laurie.borchelt@oa.mo.gov Phone: (573) 751-1702 Fax: (573) 526-9816
SIGNATURE OF BUYER 	DATE 10/30/13
DIRECTOR OF PURCHASING AND MATERIALS MANAGEMENT 	



STATE OF MISSOURI
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
DIVISION OF PURCHASING AND MATERIALS MANAGEMENT (DPMM)
INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)

IFB NO.: B1E14072
TITLE: INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
ISSUE DATE: 09/18/13

REQ NO.: NR 650 FUL14000005
BUYER: LAURIE BORCHELT
PHONE NO.: (573) 751-1702
E-MAIL: laurie.borchelt@oa.mo.gov

RETURN BID NO LATER THAN: 10/01/13 AT 2:00 PM CENTRAL TIME

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS: Print or type IFB Number and Return Due Date on the lower left hand corner of the envelope or package. Delivered sealed bids must be in DPMM office (301 W High Street, Room 630) by the return date and time.

(U.S. Mail)	or	(Courier Service)
RETURN BID TO: DPMM		DPMM
PO BOX 809		301 WEST HIGH STREET, ROOM 630
JEFFERSON CITY MO 65102-0809		JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-1517

CONTRACT PERIOD: DATE OF AWARD THROUGH ONE YEAR

DELIVER SUPPLIES/SERVICES FOB (Free On Board) DESTINATION TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESSES:

FULTON STATE HOSPITAL
600 E. FIFTH ST.
FULTON, MO 65251

ST. LOUIS PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION CENTER
5300 ARSENAL ST.
ST. LOUIS, MO 63139-1463

The bidder hereby declares understanding, agreement and certification of compliance to provide the items and/or services, at the prices quoted, in accordance with all requirements and specifications contained herein and the Terms and Conditions Invitation for Bid (Revised 12/27/12). The bidder further agrees that the language of this IFB shall govern in the event of a conflict with his/her bid. The bidder further agrees that upon receipt of an authorized purchase order from the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management or when a Notice of Award is signed and issued by an authorized official of the State of Missouri, a binding contract shall exist between the bidder and the State of Missouri.

SIGNATURE REQUIRED

DOING BUSINESS AS (DBA) NAME Norix Group, Inc		LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY/INDIVIDUAL FILED WITH IRS FOR THIS TAX ID NO. Norix Group, Inc	
MAILING ADDRESS 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N		IRS FORM 1099 MAILING ADDRESS 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N	
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE West Chicago, IL 60185		CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE West Chicago, IL 60185	
CONTACT PERSON Melanie Elliott		EMAIL ADDRESS furniture@norix.com	
PHONE NUMBER 630-231-1331x241		FAX NUMBER 630-231-4343	
TAXPAYER ID NUMBER (TIN) 36-3257149	TAXPAYER ID (TIN) TYPE (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FEIN <input type="checkbox"/> SSN	VENDOR NUMBER (IF KNOWN) 3632571490 0	
VENDOR TAX FILING TYPE WITH IRS (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> State/Local Government <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor <input type="checkbox"/> IRS Tax-Exempt			
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE 		DATE September 25, 2013	
PRINTED NAME Peter Graves		TITLE Vice President	

Borchelt, Laurie

From: Jan Overstreet [joverstreet@norix.com]
Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2013 3:36 PM
To: Borchelt, Laurie
Cc: Bill Karl; Melanie Elliott
Subject: RE: B1E14072 - Institutional Furniture

Good afternoon, Laurie,
Norix Group is exempt from registration according to Missouri Revised Statute, Chapter 351, Section 351.572 2. (8) transacting business in interstate commerce.

If you need further information, please email me; I'm leaving the office now but will be back at 7:30 tomorrow morning.
Regards,



Jan Overstreet
Contract Specialist

Norix Group, Inc. *NEW address as of November 12, 2012:*
1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N
West Chicago, IL 60185-1863
888-234-4900 Ext. 243 | joverstreet@norix.com | www.norix.com

Learn More - Stay Connected



CONFIDENTIALITY: This message from Norix Group, Inc. may contain information including attachment(s) which is confidential and/or privileged. If received this message in error, you are strictly prohibited from disclosing or using its contents in any manner, and you should immediately delete it. unauthorized disclosure or use of confidential or privileged information inadvertently transmitted to you may result in criminal and/or civil liability. If the intended recipient of this email message you should not copy, disclose or distribute this email message without the authority of Norix Group, Inc

From: Borchelt, Laurie [<mailto:Laurie.Borchelt@oa.mo.gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2013 3:14 PM
To: Jan Overstreet
Cc: Bill Karl; Melanie Elliott
Subject: FW: B1E14072 - Institutional Furniture

From: Borchelt, Laurie
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2013 10:47 AM
To: 'furniture@norix.com'
Subject: B1E14072 - Institutional Furniture

ATTN: Melanie Elliott

Melanie: Thank you for your response to the above-referenced IFB for Institutional Furniture for Fulton State Hospital in Fulton, Missouri, and St. Louis Psychiatric Rehabilitation Center in St. Louis, Missouri.

We have reviewed your bid and the following clarification is needed.

IFB Section 5.2 (Business Compliance) states the following:

The bidder must be in compliance with the laws regarding conducting business in the State of Missouri. The bidder certifies by signing the signature page of this original document and any amendment signature page(s) or by submitting an on-line bid that

the bidder and any proposed subcontractors either are presently in compliance with such laws or shall be in compliance with such laws prior to any resulting contract award. The bidder shall provide documentation of compliance upon request by the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management. The compliance to conduct business in the state shall include but may not be limited to:

- Registration of business name (if applicable)
- Certificate of authority to transact business/certificate of good standing (if applicable)
- Taxes (e.g., city/county/state/federal)
- State and local certifications (e.g., professions/occupations/activities)
- Licenses and permits (e.g., city/county license, sales permits)
- Insurance (e.g., worker's compensation/unemployment compensation)

Upon review of the Missouri Secretary of State's website, I was unable to find your business registered with the Secretary of State. If you are registered, please send me the legal name in which you are registered or the Charter Number.

If you are not registered, you may go to the link provided to complete the registration:

<http://sos.mo.gov/categories.asp?id=2>

If you feel you are exempt from registering with the Secretary of State, the attached Missouri Revised Statutes Chapter 351.572 states what exemptions are acceptable.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Thank you...Laurie

*Laurie Borchelt
State of Missouri
Division of Purchasing and Materials Management
301 West High St., Room 630
Jefferson City, MO 65101*

Phone: (573) 751-1702

Fax: (573) 526-9816

Email: laurie.borchelt@ca.mo.gov

1. INTRODUCTIONS

1.1 Purpose:

- 1.1.1 This document constitutes an invitation for sealed bids from prospective bidders to establish a contract for the purchase of institutional furniture on an as needed, if needed basis for the Fulton State Hospital in Fulton, Missouri, and the St. Louis Psychiatric Rehabilitation Center, in St. Louis, Missouri (hereinafter referred to as "state agency"), in accordance with the requirements and provisions stated herein.

1.2 Rebid:

- 1.2.1 This is a rebid of Invitation for Bid, B1E14021 which was previously cancelled.

2. CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS

2.1 Contract:

- 2.1.1 A binding contract shall consist of: (1) the IFB and any amendments thereto, (2) the contractor's response (bid) to the IFB, (3) clarification of the bid, if any, and (4) the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management's acceptance of the response (bid) by "notice of award". All Exhibits and Attachments included in the IFB shall be incorporated into the contract by reference.
- 2.1.2 A notice of award issued by the State of Missouri does not constitute an authorization for shipment of equipment or supplies or a directive to proceed with services. Before providing equipment, supplies and/or services for the State of Missouri, the contractor must receive a properly authorized purchase order or other form of authorization given to the contractor at the discretion of the state agency.
- 2.1.3 The contract expresses the complete agreement of the parties and performance shall be governed solely by the specifications and requirements contained therein.
- 2.1.4 Any change to the contract, whether by modification and/or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representative of the contractor and the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management prior to the effective date of such modification. The contractor expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method and/or no other document, including correspondence, acts, and oral communications by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification to the contract.

2.2 Contract Period:

- 2.2.1 The original contract period shall be as stated on the Notice of Award. The contract shall not bind, nor purport to bind, the state for any contractual commitment in excess of the original contract period. The Division of Purchasing and Materials Management shall have the right, at its sole option, to renew the contract for two (2) additional one-year periods, or any portion thereof. In the event the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management exercises such right, all terms and conditions, requirements and specifications of the contract shall remain the same and apply during the renewal period, pursuant to applicable option clauses of this document. However, the contractor shall understand and agree that any renewal period increases specified in the proposal are not automatic. If at the time of contract renewal the state determines funding does not permit the specified renewal pricing increase or even a portion thereof, the renewal pricing shall remain the same as during the previous contract period. If such action is rejected by the contractor, the contract may be terminated, and a new procurement process may be conducted. The contractor shall also understand and agree the state may determine funding limitations necessitate a decrease in the contractor's pricing for the renewal period(s). If such action is necessary and the contractor rejects the decrease, the contract may be terminated, and a new procurement process may be conducted.

2.3 Renewal Periods:

- 2.3.1 If the option for renewal is exercised by the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the renewal period shall not exceed the maximum percent of increase for the applicable renewal period stated on the Pricing Page of the contract.
- a. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during renewal periods shall be the same as during the original contract period.
 - b. The Division of Purchasing and Materials Management does not automatically exercise its option for renewal based upon the maximum percent of increase and reserves the right to offer or to request renewal of the contract at a price less than the maximum percent of increase stated.

2.4 Prices and Discount:

- 2.4.1 All prices shall be as indicated on the Pricing Page. All prices shall include all packing, handling, shipping, and freight charges FOB Destination, Freight Prepaid and Allowed. The state shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to taxes, shipping charges, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc.
- 2.4.2 The prices stated for line items 001 through 008 shall be firm and fixed and shall remain firm, fixed for the contract period.
- 2.4.3 The percentage discount stated in line item 009 shall apply to all other institutional furniture available in the contractor's catalog/list price. The prices in the contractor's catalog/price list are allowed to change during the contract period and each renewal period; however, the discount shall remain the same throughout the duration of the contract. Such pricing shall not change with a frequency greater than every six (6) months. It is preferred that catalog/list prices change only on an annual basis.
- a. The discount shall apply as quoted to all items in the contractor's current catalog or price list. The contractor shall not impose a discount "floor".
 - b. In the event that the catalog/list price lists more than one price for the same item, the applicable quoted firm, fixed discount shall be applied to the lowest listed price. The State of Missouri shall always receive the contractor's lowest price for the item.
 - c. The contractor shall furnish current price lists/catalogs (with products clearly identified) to the state agency upon request. Price lists/catalogs shall also be promptly provided to the state agency as the catalogs change and/or pricing is updated

2.5 Other Agencies May Order:

- 2.5.1 The state reserves the right to allow other state agencies to order from the contract, providing prior approval of the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management is obtained.

2.6 Termination:

- 2.6.1 The Division of Purchasing and Materials Management reserves the right to terminate the contract at any time, for the convenience of the State of Missouri, without penalty or recourse, by giving written notice to the contractor at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the effective date of such termination. The contractor shall be entitled to receive compensation for services and/or supplies delivered to and accepted by the State of Missouri pursuant to the contract prior to the effective date of termination.

2.7 Insurance:

2.7.1 The contractor shall understand and agree that the State of Missouri cannot save and hold harmless and/or indemnify the contractor or employees against any liability incurred or arising as a result of any activity of the contractor or any activity of the contractor's employees related to the contractor's performance under the contract. Therefore, the contractor must acquire and maintain adequate liability insurance in the form(s) and amount(s) sufficient to protect the State of Missouri, its agencies, its employees, its clients, and the general public against any such loss, damage and/or expense related to his/her performance under the contract. General and other non-professional liability insurance shall include an endorsement that adds the State of Missouri as an additional insured. Self-insurance coverage or another alternative risk financing mechanism may be utilized provided that such coverage is verifiable and irrevocably reliable and the State of Missouri is protected as an additional insured.

2.8 Payment Terms:

2.8.1 The contractor shall understand and agree the state reserves the right to make contract payments to the contractor through electronic funds transfer (EFT). Therefore, prior to any payments becoming due under the contract, the contractor must return a completed state Vendor ACH/EFT Application, which is downloadable from the Vendor Services Portal at: <https://www.vendorservices.mo.gov/vendorservices/Portal/Default.aspx>. Each contractor invoice must be on the contractor's original descriptive business invoice form and must contain a unique invoice number. The invoice number will be listed on the state's EFT addendum record to enable the contractor to properly apply state payments to invoices. The contractor must comply with all other invoicing requirements stated in the IFB.

2.8.2 The contractor may obtain detailed information for payments issued for the past 24 months from the State of Missouri's central accounting system (SAM II) on the Vendor Services Portal at <https://www.vendorservices.mo.gov/vendorservices/Portal/Default.aspx>.

2.8.3 All payment terms shall be as stated in the Terms and Conditions of the contract (see paragraph 10, "Invoicing and Payment") unless otherwise addressed in the IFB, or mutually agreed to by the state and the contractor. Payment terms should be net 30 days unless otherwise stated in the IFB. No late charges shall be applied which are not in compliance with Chapter 34.055 RSMo. This statute may be found at <http://www.moga.mo.gov/STATUTES/STATUTES.HTM>.

2.9 Federal Funds Requirement:

2.9.1 The contractor shall understand and agree that this procurement may involve the expenditure of federal funds. Therefore, in accordance with the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, Public Law 101-166, Section 511, "Steven's Amendment", the contractor shall not issue any statements, press releases, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money unless the prior approval of the state agency is obtained and unless they clearly state the following as provided by the state agency:

- a. the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money;
- b. the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program; and
- c. percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by nongovernmental sources.

2.10 Contractor Liability:

2.10.1 The contractor shall be responsible for any and all personal injury (including death) or property damage as a result of the contractor's negligence involving any equipment or service provided under the terms and conditions, requirements and specifications of the contract. In addition, the contractor assumes the obligation to save the State of Missouri, including its agencies, employees, and assignees, from every expense, liability, or payment arising out of such negligent act. The contractor also agrees to hold the State of Missouri, including its agencies, employees, and assignees, harmless for any negligent act or omission committed by any

subcontractor or other person employed by or under the supervision of the contractor under the terms of the contract.

2.10.2 The contractor shall not be responsible for any injury or damage occurring as a result of any negligent act or omission committed by the State of Missouri, including its agencies, employees, and assignees.

2.10.3 Under no circumstances shall the contractor be liable for any of the following: (1) third party claims against the state for losses or damages (other than those listed above); (2) loss of, or damage to, the state's records or data; or (3) economic consequential damages (including lost profits or savings) or incidental damages, even if the contractor is informed of their possibility.

2.11 Estimated Quantities:

2.11.1 The quantities indicated in this Invitation for Bid are estimates that pertain to the total aggregate quantities that may be ordered throughout the stated contract period. The estimates do not indicate single order amounts unless otherwise stated. The State of Missouri makes no guarantees about single order quantities or total aggregate order quantities.

2.12 Contractor's Personnel:

2.12.1 The contractor shall only employ personnel authorized to work in the United States in accordance with applicable federal and state laws. This includes but is not limited to the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act (IIRIRA) and INA Section 274A.

2.12.2 If the contractor is found to be in violation of this requirement or the applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations, and if the State of Missouri has reasonable cause to believe that the contractor has knowingly employed individuals who are not eligible to work in the United States, the state shall have the right to cancel the contract immediately without penalty or recourse and suspend or debar the contractor from doing business with the state.

2.12.3 The contractor shall agree to fully cooperate with any audit or investigation from federal, state, or local law enforcement agencies.

2.13 Independent Contractor:

2.13.1 The contractor is an independent contractor and shall not represent the contractor or the contractor's employees to be employees of the State of Missouri or an agency of the State of Missouri. The contractor shall assume all legal and financial responsibility for salaries, taxes, FICA, employee fringe benefits, workers compensation, employee insurance, minimum wage requirements, overtime, etc., and agrees to indemnify, save, and hold the State of Missouri, its officers, agents, and employees, harmless from and against, any and all loss; cost (including attorney fees); and damage of any kind related to such matters.

2.14 Subcontractors:

2.14.1 Any subcontracts for the products/services described herein must include appropriate provisions and contractual obligations to ensure the successful fulfillment of all contractual obligations agreed to by the contractor and the State of Missouri and to ensure that the State of Missouri is indemnified, saved, and held harmless from and against any and all claims of damage, loss, and cost (including attorney fees) of any kind related to a subcontract in those matters described in the contract between the State of Missouri and the contractor. The contractor shall expressly understand and agree that he/she shall assume and be solely responsible for all legal and financial responsibilities related to the execution of a subcontract. The contractor shall agree and understand that utilization of a subcontractor to provide any of the products/services in the contract shall in no way relieve the contractor of the responsibility for providing the products/services as described and set forth herein. The contractor must obtain the approval of the State of Missouri prior to establishing any new subcontracting arrangements and before changing any subcontractors. The approval shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

2.15 Participation by Other Organizations:

- 2.15.1 The contractor must comply with any Organization for the Blind/Sheltered Workshop participation levels committed to in the contractor's awarded bid.
- 2.15.2 The contractor shall prepare and submit to the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management a report detailing all payments made by the contractor to Organizations for the Blind/Sheltered Workshops participating in the contract for the reporting period. The contractor must submit the report on a monthly basis, unless otherwise determined by the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management.
- 2.15.3 The Division of Purchasing and Materials Management will monitor the contractor's compliance in meeting the Organizations for the Blind/Sheltered Workshop participation levels committed to in the contractor's awarded bid. If the contractor's payments to the participating entities are less than the amount committed, the state may cancel the contract and/or suspend or debar the contractor from participating in future state procurements, or retain payments to the contractor in an amount equal to the value of the participation commitment less actual payments made by the contractor to the participating entity. If the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management determines that the contractor becomes compliant with the commitment, any funds retained as stated above, will be released.
- 2.15.4 If a participating entity fails to retain the required certification or is unable to satisfactorily perform, the contractor must obtain other organizations for the blind/sheltered workshops to fulfill the participation requirements committed to in the contractor's awarded bid.
- a. The contractor must obtain the written approval of the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management for any new entities. This approval shall not be arbitrarily withheld.
 - b. If the contractor cannot obtain a replacement entity, the contractor must submit documentation to the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management detailing all efforts made to secure a replacement. The Division of Purchasing and Materials Management shall have sole discretion in determining if the actions taken by the contractor constitute a good faith effort to secure the required participation and whether the contract will be amended to change the contractor's participation commitment.
- 2.15.5 Within thirty days of the end of the original contract period, the contractor must submit an affidavit to the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management. The affidavit must be signed by the director or manager of the participating Organizations for the Blind/Sheltered Workshop verifying provision of products and/or services and compliance of all contractor payments made to the Organizations for the Blind/Sheltered Workshops. The contractor may use the affidavit available on the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management's website at <http://oa.mo.gov/purch/vendor.htm> or another affidavit providing the same information.

3. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS**3.1 General:**

- 3.1.1 The contractor must comply with all mandatory requirements and specifications presented herein pertaining to the provision of the institutional furniture.

3.2 Substitutions:

- 3.2.1 The contractor shall not substitute any item(s) that has been awarded to the contractor without the prior written approval of the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management.
- 3.2.2 In the event an item becomes unavailable, the contractor shall be responsible for providing a suitable substitute item. The contractor's failure to provide an acceptable substitute may result in cancellation or termination of the contract.

3.2.3 Any item substitution must be a replacement of the contracted item with a product of equal or better capabilities and quality, and with equal or lower pricing. The contractor shall understand that the state reserves the right to allow the substitution of any new or different product/system offered by the contractor. The Division of Purchasing and Materials Management shall be the final authority as to acceptability of any proposed substitution.

3.2.4 Any item substitution shall require a formal contract amendment authorized by the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management prior to the state acquiring the substitute item under the contract.

3.2.5 The state may choose not to compel an item substitution in the event requiring a substitution would be deemed unreasonable in the sole opinion of the State of Missouri. The contractor shall not be relieved of substituting a product in the event of manufacturer discontinuation or other reason simply for reasons of unprofitability to the contractor.

3.3 Replacement of Damaged Product:

3.3.1 The contractor shall be responsible for replacing any item received in damaged condition at no cost to the State of Missouri. This includes all shipping costs for returning non-functional items to the contractor for replacement.

3.4 Delivery Performance:

3.4.1 The contractor shall deliver products in accordance with the contracted delivery times stated herein to the state agency upon receipt of an authorized purchase order or P-card transaction notice. Delivery shall include unloading shipments at the state agency's dock or other designated unloading site as requested by the state agency. All orders must be shipped F.O.B. Destination, Freight Prepaid and Allowed. All orders received on the last day of the contract, must be shipped at the contract price. All deliveries must be coordinated with the state agency.

3.5 Acceptance:

3.5.1 Receipt of goods at the state agency's facility does not constitute acceptance. Goods not meeting specifications or containing hidden damage shall be rejected and returned at the contractor's expense. The contractor shall pick up and replace goods within a reasonable number of days (to be determined by the state agency) after notification by the agency at no additional expense.

4. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

4.1 General:

4.1.1 The contractor shall provide institutional furniture as ordered by the state agency pursuant to the requirements and specifications stated herein.

4.1.2 All furniture shall be suitable for use in an institution environment. All furniture shall be easy to clean with a damp cloth and mild soap and shall be chemically resistant to acetone, blood, vinegar, urine, feces, salt-solution, and chlorine solution.

4.1.3 Each piece of furniture must have a minimum five (5) year replacement warranty. The warranty shall commence upon delivery and acceptance of the product by the State of Missouri.

4.1.4 All standard industry colors shall be available for the state agency's selection at time of order.

4.2 Slammer Square Table (line item 001):

4.2.1 The slammer square table shall be heavy duty, durable, and tamper-resistant.

4.2.2 The slammer square table shall be constructed of a black laminate "X" style base and a high pressure, laminate top with a black, highly durable, radiused edge.

4.2.3 The slammer square table top shall be 42" x 42" square. The slammer square table height shall be 29"H (+/- 1").

4.3 Property Storage Container (line item 002):

4.3.1 The property storage container shall be designed for institutional durability.

4.3.2 The property storage container shall be of a ribbed construction, 3 dimensional structure, injection-molded from a high impact polypropylene copolymer material.

4.3.3 All property storage containers shall be stackable and shall nest for easy storage.

4.3.4 The property storage container shall be 25-1/2"L x 17-1/2"W x 13"H (+/- 1" all dimensions).

4.3.5 The color of the property storage container shall be black.

4.4 Property Storage Container Lid (line item 003) for line item 002 above:

4.4.1 The property storage container lid shall include locating feature for stacking and hasp for locking.

4.4.2 The color of the property storage container lid shall be black.

4.5 Lounge Arm Chair (line item 004):

4.5.1 The lounge arm chair shall be a one-piece molded chair permanently affixed to a base.

4.5.2 The lounge arm chair shall have a rugged, minimum 1/4" thick vinyl skin filled with soft, minimum 3 lb. density polyurethane foam.

4.5.3 The lounge arm chair upholstery shall be non-absorbent and seamless (i.e. no place for fluids to penetrate).

4.5.4 The lounge arm chair shall be fire retardant.

4.5.5 The lounge arm chair shall be 29-3/4"H x 29-3/4"W x 29-3/4"D (+/- 1" all dimensions).

4.5.6 The lounge arm chair shall be available in a number of colors.

4.6 Armless Stacking Chair (line item 005):

4.6.1 The armless stacking chair shall be one-piece, injection molded (no steel or wood components), constructed of a high impact grade copolymer polypropylene material.

4.6.2 The armless stacking chair shall have a 1-1/2" deep "X" rib on the underside of the seat, connecting legs diagonally for strength, or an equivalent mechanism that promotes the strength of the chair.

4.6.3 The armless stacking chair shall be fire retardant.

4.6.4 The armless stacking chair seat shall be 17-1/2"W x 17"D (+/- 1" all dimensions), the seat height shall be 17-3/4"H (+/- 1"), and the chair height shall be 32"H (+/- 1").

4.6.5 The armless stacking chair shall stack approximately 15 chairs high.

4.6.6 The armless stacking chair shall be available in a number of colors.

4.7 Floor Mounted Bed (line item 006):

4.7.1 The floor mounted bed shall be molded in high-impact polymer and filled with a rigid polyurethane foam for durability and sound absorption. Material shall include ultraviolet light stabilizers to reduce fading and shall be fire-retardant.

4.7.2 The floor mounted bed shall be of a seamless construction with rounded corners.

4.7.3 The floor mounted bed shall be sized to accommodate a 36"W x 80"L mattress.

4.7.4 The floor mounted bed shall have raised lip around bed deck that pools fluid for easy clean-up.

4.7.5 The floor mounted bed shall be capable of being bolted permanently to the floor. Anchors are not required to be supplied.

4.7.6 The floor mounted bed shall be available in a number of colors.

4.8 Space-Saver Bed with Restraint Rings (line item 007):

4.8.1 The space-saver bed shall be molded in high-impact polymer and filled with a rigid polyurethane foam for durability and sound absorption. Material shall include ultraviolet light stabilizers to reduce fading and shall be fire-retardant.

4.8.2 The space-saver bed shall be of a seamless construction with rounded corners.

4.8.3 The space-saver bed shall be floor-mounted, sized to accommodate a 27"W x 75"L mattress and shall include restraint rings.

4.8.4 The space-saver bed shall have raised lip around bed deck that pools fluid for easy clean-up.

4.8.5 The space-saver bed shall be capable of being bolted permanently to the floor. Anchors are not required to be supplied.

4.8.6 The space-saver bed shall be available in a number of colors.

4.9 Nightstand (line item 008):

4.9.1 The nightstand shall be molded in high-impact polymer and filled with a rigid polyurethane foam for durability and sound absorption. Composition material for the nightstand shall include ultraviolet light stabilizers to reduce fading and shall be fire-retardant.

4.9.2 The nightstand shall be of a seamless construction with rounded corners and shall include two (2) cubby hole shelves.

4.9.3 The nightstand shall be floor-mounted.

4.9.4 The nightstand shall be capable of being bolted permanently to the floor. Anchors are not required to be supplied.

4.9.5 The nightstand shall be 22"W x 22"D x 23"H (+/- 1" all dimensions).

4.9.6 The nightstand shall be available in a number of colors.

5. BIDDERS' INSTRUCTIONS

5.1 Contact:

5.1.1 Any and all communication from bidders regarding specifications, requirements, competitive bid process, etc. related to the bid document must be referred to the buyer identified on the first page of this document. Such communication should be received at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the official bid opening date.

5.2 Business Compliance:

5.2.1 The bidder must be in compliance with the laws regarding conducting business in the State of Missouri. The bidder certifies by signing the signature page of this original document and any amendment signature page(s) or by submitting an on-line bid that the bidder and any proposed subcontractors either are presently in compliance with such laws or shall be in compliance with such laws prior to any resulting contract award. The bidder shall provide documentation of compliance upon request by the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management. The compliance to conduct business in the state shall include but may not be limited to:

- Registration of business name (if applicable)
- Certificate of authority to transact business/certificate of good standing (if applicable)
- Taxes (e.g., city/county/state/federal)
- State and local certifications (e.g., professions/occupations/activities)
- Licenses and permits (e.g., city/county license, sales permits)
- Insurance (e.g., worker's compensation/unemployment compensation)

5.3 On-Line Bids:

5.3.1 If a registered bidder is responding electronically through the On-Line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website, in addition to completing the on-line pricing, the registered bidder should submit completed exhibits, forms, and other information concerning the bid (including completed Pricing Pages, for renewal period pricing) as an attachment to the electronic bid. Instructions on how a registered vendor responds to a bid on-line are available on the On-Line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website at: <https://www.moolb.mo.gov>.

5.3.2 The exhibits, forms, and pricing pages provided herein can be saved into a word processing document, completed by the registered bidder, and then sent as an attachment to the electronic submission. Other requested, required, or additional information may also be sent as an attachment. Additional instructions for submitting electronic attachments are on the On-Line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website. Be sure to include the bid number, company name, and a contact name on any electronic attachments.

5.3.3 In addition, the registered bidder may submit the exhibits, forms, Pricing Pages, etc., through mail or courier service. However, any such submission must be received prior to the specified closing date and time.

5.3.4 Registered bidders submitting electronic and hard copy bid responses which are not identical should explain which response(s) is(are) valid for the state's consideration. In the absence of such explanation, the state reserves the right to evaluate the response which serves its best interest.

5.4 Open Competition:

5.4.1 Any manufacturer's name, trade names, brand names, information and/or catalog numbers listed in a specification and/or requirement are for informational purposes only and are not intended to limit competition.

5.4.2 The bidder may offer any brand of product that meets or exceeds the specifications. In addition to identifying the manufacturer's name and stock number, the bidder should explain in detail how the product bid meets or exceed the specifications. Bids which do not comply with the requirement and the specifications are subject to rejection without clarification.

5.5 Description of Product:

5.5.1 The bidder should present a detailed description of all products and services proposed in the response to this Invitation for Bid. It is the bidder's responsibility to make sure all products proposed are adequately described in order to conduct an evaluation of the bid to insure its compliance with mandatory technical specifications. It should not be assumed that the evaluator has specific knowledge of the products proposed; however, the evaluator does have sufficient technical background to conduct an evaluation when presented complete information.

5.6 Preprinted Marketing Materials:

5.6.1 The bidder may submit preprinted marketing materials with the bid. However, the bidder is advised that such brochures normally do not address the needs of the evaluators with respect to the technical evaluation process and the specific responses which have been requested of the bidder. The bidder is strongly discouraged from relying on such materials in presenting products and services for consideration by the state.

5.6.2 It is the bidder's responsibility to provide detailed information about how the item bid meets the specifications presented herein. If preprinted marketing materials do not specifically address each specification, the bidder should provide detailed information to assure that the product meets the state's mandatory requirements. In the event this information is not submitted with the bid, the buyer may, but is not required to, seek written clarification from the bidder to provide assurance that the product bid meets specifications.

5.7 Bid Detail Requirements and Deviations:

5.7.1 It is the bidder's responsibility to submit a bid that meets all mandatory specifications stated herein. The bidder should clearly identify any and all deviations from both the mandatory and desirable specifications stated in the IFB. Any deviation from a mandatory requirement may render the bid non-responsive. Any deviation from a desirable specification may be reviewed by the state as to its acceptability and impact on competition.

5.7.2 A descriptive brochure of the item bid may not be acceptable as clear identification of deviations from the written specification.

5.8 Unit of Measure:

5.8.1 If the unit of measure specified on the attached pricing pages is different than the manner in which the bidder offers that item, then the unit of measure being proposed by the bidder must be clearly identified on the pricing page. All mathematical conversions should be shown by the bidder, and must be provided upon specific request from the buyer.

5.8.2 In the cost evaluation, a unit price conversion will be done to fairly evaluate bid prices. However, for any resulting contract, the unit of measure bid will be the unit of measure awarded. Bidders are encouraged to contact the buyer prior to submission of their bid to discuss anticipated unit modifications. The bidder is cautioned that the State of Missouri reserves the right to clarify the unit of measure modification or to disqualify the bid for that line item if the unit of measure modification is not deemed appropriate or in the best interests of the State of Missouri.

5.9 Samples:

5.9.1 The bidder may be required to submit samples. If notified, such samples should be received within ten (10) working days after notification. In lieu of submitting samples, the bidder may identify a site in the mid-Missouri area where the state agency can view the furniture being bid. Travel expenses incurred by the state agency viewing the samples will be the responsibility of the State of Missouri.

5.9.2 Samples, if requested and not available for viewing in the mid-Missouri area, shall be provided at no expense to the state agency and shall be delivered to the following address:

Fulton State Hospital
600 E. Fifth Street
Fulton, MO 65251

5.9.3 A bidder failing to submit samples within ten (10) working days after notification from the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management may not be considered for award.

5.9.4 The samples must be the exact item bid, and it must conform to the mandatory IFB specifications for the specific line item. If awarded a contract for the line item(s), the bidder hereby agrees that the products provided under contract shall be the same products provided for sample testing for the duration of the contract.

5.9.5 If samples do not meet mandatory specifications or is otherwise found unacceptable, the award shall not be made to that bidder.

5.9.6 Samples will be returned only upon specific request of the bidder at the bidder's expense.

5.10 Compliance with Terms and Conditions:

5.10.1 The bidder is cautioned when submitting pre-printed terms and conditions or other type material to make sure such documents do not contain other terms and conditions which conflict with those of the IFB and its contractual requirements. The bidder agrees that in the event of conflict between any of the bidder's terms and conditions and those contained in the IFB, that the IFB shall govern. Taking exception to the State's terms and conditions may render a bidder's bid non-responsive and remove it from consideration for award.

5.11 Prices and Discount Offering:

5.11.1 The bidder must submit firm fixed for line items 001 through 008 on the attached Pricing Page. The prices stated shall be considered firm for the duration of the contract period.

5.11.2 The bidder must also state a firm, fixed percentage discount for line item 009 to apply to all other institutional furniture available in the bidder's current catalog/price list. If the bidder is not offering a discount off the items listed in their catalog/price list, the bidder should indicate "zero (0%)" in line item 009; the state shall assume that the lowest prices shown in the catalog/price list are the state's prices. The firm, fixed discount percentage stated shall remain the same throughout the duration of the contract.

5.12 Cost Evaluation:

5.12.1 The cost evaluation shall include all mandatory requirements. The State of Missouri reserves the right to evaluate optional items, if deemed necessary.

5.12.2 Separate cost evaluations will be conducted for the firm, fixed line items (001 through 008) as well as the percentage discount off catalog/list price line item (009). A grand total price to be used in the cost evaluation will be computed in this manner:

- a. The quoted firm fixed price for line items 001-008 will be multiplied by the estimated quantity shown for that line item on the Pricing Page. A total price will be developed in this manner for each line item. The evaluation shall cover the original contract period plus any renewal period price adjustments stated.
- b. The percentage discount quoted for line item 009 will be applied to a hypothetical purchase amount of \$150,000.00. The resulting amount will be considered the cost to the state. The evaluation shall consider this same hypothetical amount for the initial contract period and each succeeding renewal period.

- c. Totals from the firm, fixed price items (line items 001-008) will be added to the cost total for line item 009.

5.13 Determination for Award:

5.13.1 The award shall be made on an all or none basis to the lowest priced responsive bidder. Other factors that affect the determination of the lowest price responsive bidder include consideration of the Domestic Product Procurement Act, the Blind/Sheltered Workshop Preference, and the Missouri Service Disabled Veterans Preference explained in the paragraphs that follow.

5.13.2 The State of Missouri reserves the right to reject any bid which is determined unacceptable for reasons which may include but are not necessarily limited to: 1) failure of the bidder to meet mandatory general performance specifications; and/or 2) failure of the bidder to meet mandatory technical specifications; and/or, 3) receipt of any information, from any source, regarding delivery of unsatisfactory product or service by the bidder within the past three years. As deemed in its best interests, the State of Missouri reserves the right to clarify any and all portions of any bidder's offer.

5.14 Domestic Product Procurement Act:

5.14.1 In accordance with the Domestic Product Procurement Act (hereinafter referred to as the Buy American Act) sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo, the bidder is advised that any goods purchased or leased by any public agency shall be manufactured or produced in the United States.

5.14.2 Bidders who can certify that goods or commodities to be provided in accordance with the contract are manufactured or produced in the United States or imported in accordance with a qualifying treaty, law, agreement, or regulation shall be entitled to a ten percent (10%) preference over bidders whose products do not qualify.

5.14.3 The requirements of the Buy American Act shall not apply if other exceptions to the Buy American mandate in section 34.353, RSMo, are met.

5.14.4 If the bidder claims there is only one line of the good manufactured or produced in the United States, subsection 2 of section 34.353, RSMo, or that one of the exceptions of subsection 3 of 34.353, RSMo, applies, the Executive Head of the Agency bears the burden of certification as required prior to the award of a contract.

5.14.5 In accordance with the Buy American Act, the bidder must provide proof of compliance with section 34.353, RSMo. Therefore the bidder should complete and return **Exhibit A**, certification regarding proof of compliance, with the bid. This document must be satisfactorily completed prior to an award of a contract.

5.14.6 If the lowest priced bidder qualifies as American-made or in the event all of the bidders or none of the bidders qualify for the Buy American preference, no further calculation is necessary. In the event the lowest priced bidder does not qualify for the Buy American Preference but other bidders do qualify, then the low bidder's price(s) is increased by 10% for those items not eligible for the Buy American Preference.

5.14.7 If any products and/or services offered under this IFB are being manufactured or performed at sites outside the United States, the bidder **MUST** disclose such fact and provide details with the bid.

5.15 Preference for Organizations for the Blind and Sheltered Workshops:

5.15.1 Pursuant to section 34.165, RSMo, and 1 CSR 40-1.050, a ten (10) bonus point preference shall be granted to bidders including products and/or services manufactured, produced or assembled by a qualified nonprofit organization for the blind established pursuant to 41 U.S.C. sections 46 to 48c or a sheltered workshop holding a certificate of approval from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education pursuant to section 178.920, RSMo.

- a. In order to qualify for the ten bonus points, the following conditions must be met and the following evidence must be provided:
- 1) The bidder must either be an organization for the blind or sheltered workshop or must be proposing to utilize an organization for the blind/sheltered workshop as a subcontractor and/or supplier in an amount that must equal the greater of \$5,000 or 2% of the total dollar value of the contract for purchases not exceeding \$10 million.
 - 2) The services performed or the products provided by the organization for the blind or sheltered workshop must provide a commercially useful function related to the delivery of the contractually-required service/product in a manner that will constitute an added value to the contract and shall be performed/provided exclusive to the performance of the contract. Therefore, if the services performed or the products provided by the organization for the blind or sheltered workshop is utilized, to any extent, in the bidder's obligations outside of the contract, it shall not be considered a valid added value to the contract and shall not qualify as participation in accordance with this clause.
 - 3) If the bidder is proposing participation by an organization for the blind or sheltered workshop, in order to receive evaluation consideration for participation by the organization for the blind or sheltered workshop, the bidder must provide the following information with the bid:
 - Participation Commitment - The bidder must complete **Exhibit B**, Participation Commitment, by identifying the organization for the blind or sheltered workshop and the commercially useful products/services to be provided by the listed organization for the blind or sheltered workshop. If the bidder submitting the bid is an organization for the blind or sheltered workshop, the bidder must be listed in the appropriate table on the Participation Commitment Form.
 - Documentation of Intent to Participate – The bidder must either provide a properly completed **Exhibit C**, Documentation of Intent to Participate Form, signed and dated no earlier than the IFB issuance date by the organization for the blind or sheltered workshop proposed or must provide a recently dated letter of intent signed and dated no earlier than the IFB issuance date by the organization for the blind or sheltered workshop which: (1) must describe the products/services the organization for the blind/sheltered workshop will provide and (2) should include evidence of the organization for the blind/sheltered workshop qualifications (e.g. copy of certificate or Certificate Number for Missouri Sheltered Workshop).

NOTE: If the bidder submitting the bid is an organization for the blind or sheltered workshop, the bidder is not required to complete **Exhibit C**, Documentation of Intent to Participate Form or provide a recently dated letter of intent.
- b. A list of Missouri sheltered workshops can be found at the following internet address:
<http://dese.mo.gov/se/sw/se-sw-directories.html>
- c. The websites for the Missouri Lighthouse for the Blind and the Alhaphointe Association for the Blind can be found at the following Internet addresses:
<http://www.lhbindustries.com>
<http://www.alhaphointe.org>
- d. Commitment – If the bidder's bid is awarded, the organization for the blind or sheltered workshop participation committed to by the bidder on **Exhibit B**, Participation Commitment, shall be interpreted as a contractual requirement.

5.15.2 The Blind/Sheltered Workshop Preference required under section 34.165, RSMo, allows for ten (10) bonus points to a qualifying vendor. If the lowest priced bidder qualifies for the preference, or in the event none of the bidders qualify for the preference, no further calculation is necessary.

5.15.3 In the event the lowest priced bidder does not qualify for the preference but other bidders do, then the following evaluation point formula shall apply to determine cost evaluation points:

<u>Lowest Responsive Bidder's Price</u> Compared Bidder's Price	x	200 Maximum Cost Evaluation Points	=	Awarded Cost Evaluation Points
--	---	---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

5.16 Missouri Service-Disabled Veteran Business Preference:

5.16.1 Pursuant to section 34.074, RSMo, and 1 CSR 40-1.050, a three (3) bonus point preference shall be granted to bidders who qualify as Missouri service-disabled veteran business enterprises and who complete and submit **Exhibit D, Missouri Service-Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Preference** with the bid. If the bid does not include the completed Exhibit D and the documentation specified on Exhibit D in accordance with the instructions provided therein, no preference points will be applied.

5.16.2 If the lowest priced bidder qualifies for the preference, or in the event none of the bidders qualify for the preference, no further calculation is necessary.

5.16.3 In the event the lowest priced bidder does not qualify for the preference but other bidders do, then the following evaluation point formula shall apply to determine cost evaluation points:

<u>Lowest Responsive Bidder's Price</u> Compared Bidder's Price	x	200 Maximum Cost Evaluation Points	=	Awarded Cost Evaluation Points
--	---	---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

5.17 Debarment Certification:

5.17.1 The bidder certifies by signing the signature page of this original document and any amendment signature page(s) that the bidder is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded from participation, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation under federal assistance programs. The bidder should complete and return the attached certification regarding debarment, etc., **Exhibit E** with their bid. This document must be satisfactorily completed prior to award of the contract.

PRICING PAGE

The products bid shall conform to the specifications contained herein. The bidder shall state firm fixed unit prices for all line items (001 through 008) listed below. The prices stated shall be considered firm for the duration of the contract period.

The bidder must also state a firm, fixed percentage discount for line item 009 to apply to all other institutional furniture available in the bidder's current catalog/price list. If the bidder is not offering a discount off the items listed in their catalog/price list, the bidder should indicate "zero (0%)" in line item 009; the state shall assume that the lowest prices shown in the catalog/price list are the state's prices. The firm, fixed discount percentage stated shall remain the same throughout the duration of the contract

<u>LINE ITEM</u>	<u>SPECIFICATIONS</u>	<u>EST QTY</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>
001	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Slammer Square Table Norix XB4242PT or equivalent State brand/model bid: <u>Norix XB4242PT with black laminate "X" style base as specified</u>	25	EA	\$ <u>607.50</u>
002	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Property Storage Container Norix Citadel PB301 or equivalent State brand/model bid: <u>Norix Citadel PB301 as specified</u>	250	EA	\$ <u>31.50</u>
003	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Property Storage Container Lid Norix Citadel PBL201 or equivalent State brand/model bid: <u>Norix Citadel PBL201 as specified</u>	250	EA	\$ <u>19.50</u>
004	C/S Code: 41099 <i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i> Lounge Arm Chair Norix Hondo C912 or equivalent State brand/model bid: <u>Norix Hondo model C912 as specified</u> List colors available: <u>Golden Wheat, River Rock, Sawgrass, Autumn Leaf, Lagoon, Mulberry, Pine Cone, and Raven</u>	50	EA	\$ <u>748.50</u>

- | | | | | |
|-----|---|----|------|-------------------|
| 005 | C/S Code: 41099
<i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i>
Armless Stacking Chair | 50 | EA | \$ <u>38.50</u> |
| | Norix Integra C110 or equivalent | | | |
| | State brand/model bid: <u>Norix Integra chair model C110 as specified</u> | | | |
| | List colors available: <u>Golden Wheat, River Rock, Sawgrass, Autumn Leaf, Lagoon, Mulberry, Pine Cone, and Raven</u> | | | |
| 006 | C/S Code: 41099
<i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i>
Floor Mounted Bed | 60 | EA | \$ <u>1080.50</u> |
| | Norix Attenda ATN101 or equivalent | | | |
| | State brand/model bid: <u>Norix Attenda bed model ATN101 as specified</u> | | | |
| | List colors available: <u>Golden Wheat, River Rock, Sawgrass, Lagoon, Mulberry, and Pine Cone</u> | | | |
| 007 | C/S Code: 41099
<i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i>
Space-Saver Bed with Restraint Rings | 60 | EA | \$ <u>1154.50</u> |
| | Norix Attenda ATN120-60 with Restraint Ring Kit
ATN-R06N or equivalent | | | |
| | State brand/model bid: <u>Norix Attenda bed model ATN120 plus Restraint Ring Kit ATN-R06N as specified</u> | | | |
| | List colors available: <u>Golden Wheat, River Rock, Sawgrass, Lagoon, Mulberry, and Pine Cone</u> | | | |
| 008 | C/S Code: 41099
<i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i>
Nightstand | 60 | EA | \$ <u>284.50</u> |
| | Norix Attenda ATN250 or equivalent | | | |
| | State brand/model bid: <u>Norix Attenda nightstand model ATN250 as specified</u> | | | |
| | List colors available: <u>Golden Wheat, River Rock, Sawgrass, Lagoon, Mulberry, and Pine Cone</u> | | | |
| 009 | C/S Code: 41099
<i>Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility</i>
Institutional Furniture (not listed elsewhere herein).
Firm, fixed percentage discount from catalog/ price list for all other available institutional furniture. | 1 | PCNT | <u>50 %</u> |

Indicate the catalog or price list that discount pricing shall be applied to (give name and date of publication):
Norix Price List – January 2013

Indicate the frequency of price changes in the catalog/ price list (i.e. quarterly, semi annually, annually, etc.):
annually

RENEWAL OPTIONS:

The Division of Purchasing and Materials Management shall have the sole option to renew the contract in one (1) year increments or a portion thereof, for a maximum total of two (2) additional years. The bidder must respond to the following line items regarding renewal pricing. The bidder may indicate either a renewal price increase stated as a maximum percentage of increase, applicable to all line items, or a price decrease, stated as a guaranteed minimum percentage of decrease applicable to all line items. The bidder should not bid BOTH a price percentage increase and decrease for the same renewal period but must clearly indicate if the percentage is an INCREASE or a DECREASE. Bidders submitting an electronic bid are strongly advised to submit a comment or attachment to distinguish between an increase or decrease. In the event no comment or attachment is submitted, the State of Missouri shall interpret the percentage as an INCREASE in the absence of bid clarification.

The bidder must indicate the maximum allowable percentage of price increase or guaranteed minimum percentage of price decrease applicable to the renewal option year(s). If a percentage is not quoted (i.e., left blank, page not returned, etc.), the state shall have the right to execute the option at the same price(s) quoted for the original contract period. Statements such as "a percentage of the then current price" or "consumer price index" are NOT ACCEPTABLE. The percentage(s) indicated below shall be used in the cost evaluation to determine the potential maximum financial liability to the State of Missouri.

IMPORTANT BID PRICING INFORMATION: The bidder should be very careful to note that all increases shall be calculated against the ORIGINAL contract price, NOT against the previous year's price. Therefore, each renewal period's quoted percentage shall be applied to the ORIGINAL bid pricing, and not to the contract pricing from the prior contract period (with the exception of the first renewal period).

010 C/S Code: 41099 1 PCNT 4 %
Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility

1st Renewal Period
Renewal Option Percentage Price Adjustment
 Bidder must identify below by checking appropriately as an INCREASE OR DECREASE
 Maximum Increase: X OR Minimum Decrease: _____

011 C/S Code: 41099 1 PCNT 8 %
Furniture: Healthcare and Hospital Facility

2nd Renewal Period
Renewal Option Percentage Price Adjustment
 Bidder must identify below by checking appropriately as an INCREASE OR DECREASE
 Maximum Increase: X OR Minimum Decrease: _____

DELIVERY:

The desired delivery is thirty (30) calendar days after the receipt of a properly executed order. If bidder's delivery is different, the bidder should state best delivery in days after receipt of the order: 45 (or sooner) calendar days ARO.

WARRANTY:

A five (5) year replacement warranty must be available on all furniture offered. The bidder should state the warranty period if different from the five (5) year required warranty. The warranty shall commence upon delivery and acceptance of the furniture by the State of Missouri.

Warranty: 5 year limited replacement

EMPLOYEE BIDDING/CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

Bidders who are elected or appointed officials or employees of the State of Missouri or any political subdivision thereof, serving in an executive or administrative capacity, must comply with sections 105.450 to 105.458, RSMo, regarding conflict of interest. If the bidder or any owner of the bidder's organization is currently an elected or appointed official or an employee of the State of Missouri or any political subdivision thereof, please provide the following information.

Name and title of elected or appointed official or employee of the State of Missouri or any political subdivision thereof:

none

If employee of the State of Missouri or political subdivision thereof, provide name of state agency or political subdivision where employed:

none

Percentage of ownership interest in bidder's organization held by elected or appointed official or employee of the State of Missouri or political subdivision thereof:

0 %

EXHIBIT A

DOMESTIC PRODUCTS PROCUREMENT ACT (BUY AMERICAN) PREFERENCE

In accordance with sections 34.350-34.359 RSMo, the bidder is instructed to provide information regarding the point of manufacture for each of the products being bid so that the product's eligibility for the Domestic Products Procurement Act (Buy American) Preference can be determined. This information is requested for the finished product only, not for components of the finished product. The bidder may be required to provide supporting documentation indicating proof of compliance.

Qualifying for the Domestic Products Preference:

A product qualifies for the preference if one of the following circumstances exist:

- if manufactured or produced in the U.S.; or
- if the product is imported into the U.S. but is covered by an existing international trade treaty that affords the specific product the same status as a product manufactured or produced in the U.S.; or
- if only one line of products is manufactured or produced in the U.S.

Non-Domestic Product:

If the product is not manufactured or produced in the U.S. and does not otherwise qualify as domestic, then it will be considered non-domestic and not eligible for the preference.

THE BIDDER MUST COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE TABLES TO CERTIFY WHETHER:

- (Table 1) ALL products bid are manufactured or produced in the U.S. and qualify for the Domestic Products Procurement Act Preference; OR
- (Table 2) ALL products bid are manufactured or produced outside the U.S. and do not otherwise qualify for the Domestic Products Procurement Act Preference; OR
- (Tables 3-6) Not all products bid fall into the prior two categories so an item-by-item certification is necessary.

The bidder is responsible for certifying the information provided on the exhibit is accurate by signing where indicated at the end of the exhibit.

TABLE 1 – ALL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED IN U.S. (eligible for preference)

Check the box to the right if ALL products bid are MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED IN THE U.S.:

TABLE 2 – ALL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED OUTSIDE U.S. AND DON'T QUALIFY FOR PREFERENCE (ineligible for preference)

Check the box to the right if ALL products bid are MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED OUTSIDE THE U.S. and DO NOT OTHERWISE QUALIFY for the Domestic Products Procurement Act Preference:

TABLES 3 THROUGH 6 – ITEM BY ITEM CERTIFICATION (NOT ALL PRODUCTS BID FALL INTO PRIOR TWO TABLES)

- For those line items for which a U.S.-manufactured or produced product is bid, complete Table 3.
- For those line items which are manufactured or produced outside the U.S. that do not qualify for the Domestic Products Procurement Act Preference, complete Table 4.
- For those line items which are not manufactured or produced in the U.S., but for which there is a U.S. trade treaty, law, agreement, or regulation in compliance with section 34.359 RSMo, complete Table 5.
- For those line items which are not manufactured or produced in the U.S., but for which there is only one U.S. Manufacturer of that product or line of products, complete Table 6.

TABLE 3 – U.S.-MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED PRODUCTS (Eligible for Preference)

- List item numbers of products bid that are U.S.-manufactured or produced and therefore qualify for the Domestic Products Procurement Act Preference.
- List U.S. city and state where products bid are manufactured or produced.

Item #	U.S. City/State Where Manufactured/Produced	Item #	U.S. City/State Where Manufactured/Produced
1-4	West Chicago, IL		
6-8	West Chicago, IL		

TABLE 4 – FOREIGN-MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED PRODUCTS (Not Eligible for Preference)

- List item numbers of products bid that are foreign manufactured or produced and do not otherwise qualify for the Domestic Products Procurement Act Preference.
- List country where product bid is manufactured or produced.

Item #	Country Where Manufactured/Produced	Item #	Country Where Manufactured/Produced

EXHIBIT A, continued: DOMESTIC PRODUCTS PROCUREMENT ACT (BUY AMERICAN) PREFERENCE

TABLE 5 -- FOREIGN-MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED PRODUCTS BUT U.S. TRADE TREATY, LAW, AGREEMENT, OR REGULATION APPLIES (Eligible for Preference)

- List item numbers of products bid that are foreign manufactured or produced but qualify for the Domestic Products Procurement Act Preference because a U.S. Trade Treaty, Law, Agreement, or Regulation applies.
- Identify country where proposed foreign-made product is manufactured or produced.
- Identify name of applicable U.S. Trade Treaty, Law, Agreement, or Regulation that allows product to be brought into the U.S. duty/tariff-free.
- Identify website URL for the U.S. Trade Treaty, Law, Agreement, or Regulation.
- NOTE: As an imported product, if an import tariff is applied to the item, it does not qualify for the preference. In addition, "Most Favored Nation" status does not allow application of the preference unless the product enters the U.S. duty/tariff-free.

Item #	Country Where Proposed Foreign-Made Product is Manufactured/Produced	Name of Applicable U.S. Trade Treaty, Law, Agreement, or Regulation	Official Website URL for the U.S. Treaty, Law, Agreement, or Regulation
005	Australia	AUSFTA	http://www.ustr.gov/trade-agreements/free-trade-agreements/australian-fta

TABLE 6 -- FOREIGN-MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED PRODUCTS BUT ONLY ONE US MANUFACTURER PRODUCES PRODUCT OR LINE OF PARTICULAR GOOD (Eligible for Preference)

- List item numbers of products bid that are foreign manufactured or produced but qualify for the Domestic Products Procurement Act Preference because only one US Manufacturer produces the product or line of a particular good.
- Identify country where proposed foreign-made product is manufactured or produced.
- Identify sole US manufacturer name.
- Identify name of sole US manufactured product/line of particular good.

Item #	Country Where Proposed Foreign-Made Product is Manufactured/Produced	Sole US Manufacturer Name	Name of Sole US Manufactured Product or Line of Particular Good

The bidder is responsible for certifying the information provided on this exhibit is accurate by signing below:

I hereby certify that the information provided herein is true and correct, and complies with all provisions of sections 34.350 to 34.359, RSMo. I understand that any misrepresentation herein constitutes the commission of a class A misdemeanor.

Steve Garner
 SIGNATURE (If submitting bid electronically, scanned or typed signature is acceptable)
 Norix Group, Inc.

COMPANY NAME

EXHIBIT B

PARTICIPATION COMMITMENT

Organization for the Blind/Sheltered Workshop Participation Commitment – If the bidder is committing to participation by or if the bidder is a qualified organization for the blind/sheltered workshop, the bidder must provide the required information in the table below for the organization proposed and must submit the completed exhibit with the bidder's bid.

Organization for the Blind/Sheltered Workshop Commitment Table		
<i>(The services performed or the products provided by the listed Organization for the Blind/Sheltered Workshop must provide a commercially useful function related to the delivery of the contractually-required service/product in a manner that will constitute an added value to the contract and shall be performed/provided exclusive to the performance of the contract.)</i>		
Name of Organization for the Blind or Sheltered Workshop Proposed	Committed Participation (\$ amount or % of total value of contract)	Description of Products/Services to be Provided by Listed Organization for the Blind/Sheltered Workshop <i>The bidder should also include the paragraph number(s) from the IFB which requires the service the organization for the blind/sheltered workshop is proposed to perform.</i>
1.		Product/Service(s) proposed: IFB Paragraph References:
2.		Product/Service(s) proposed: IFB Paragraph References:

EXHIBIT C

DOCUMENTATION OF INTENT TO PARTICIPATE

If the bidder is proposing to include the participation of an Organization for the Blind/Sheltered Workshop in the provision of the products/services required in the IFB, the bidder must either provide a recently dated letter of intent, signed and dated no earlier than the IFB issuance date, from each organization documenting the following information, or complete and provide this Exhibit with the bidder's bid.

~ Copy This Form For Each Organization Proposed ~

Bidder Name: _____

This Section To Be Completed by Participating Organization:

By completing and signing this form, the undersigned hereby confirms the intent of the named participating organization to provide the products/services identified herein for the bidder identified above.

Indicate appropriate business classification(s):

_____ Organization for the Blind _____ Sheltered Workshop

Name of Organization: _____

(Name of Organization for the Blind or Sheltered Workshop)

Contact Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____ Phone #: _____

City: _____ Fax #: _____

State/Zip: _____ Certification # _____

(or attach copy of certification)

Certification Expiration Date: _____

Describe the products/services you (as the participating organization) have agreed to provide:

Authorized Signature:

*Authorized Signature of Participating Organization
(Organization for the Blind or Sheltered Workshop)*

*Date (Dated no
earlier than the IFB
issuance date)*

EXHIBIT D**MISSOURI SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE**

Pursuant to section 34.074, RSMo, and 1 CSR 40-1.050, the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management (DPMM) has a goal of awarding three (3) percent of all contracts for the performance of any job or service to qualified service-disabled veteran business enterprises (SDVEs). (See below for definitions included in section 34.074, RSMo.)

DEFINITIONS:

Service-Disabled Veteran (SDV) is defined as any individual who is disabled as certified by the appropriate federal agency responsible for the administration of veterans' affairs.

Service-Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (SDVE) is defined as a business concern:

- a. not less than fifty-one (51) percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than fifty-one (51) percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- b. the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans.

STANDARDS:

The following standards shall be used by the DPMM in determining whether an individual, business, or organization qualifies as a SDVE:

- a. Doing business as a Missouri firm, corporation, or individual or maintaining a Missouri office or place of business, not including an office of a registered agent;
- b. Having not less than fifty-one percent (51%) of the business owned by one (1) or more service-disabled veterans (SDVs) or, in the case of any publicly-owned business, not less than fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one (1) or more SDVs.
- c. Having the management and daily business operations controlled by one (1) or more SDVs;
- d. Having a copy of the SDV's award letter from the Department of Veterans Affairs or a copy of the SDV's discharge paper (DD Form 214, Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty) and a copy of the SDV's documentation certifying disability by the appropriate federal agency responsible for the administration of veterans' affairs; and
- e. Possessing the power to make day-to-day as well as major decisions on matters of management, policy, and operation.

If a bidder meets the standards of a qualified SDVE as stated above, the bidder **must** provide the following with the bid in order to receive the Missouri SDVE preference of a three-point bonus over a non-Missouri SDVE unless previously submitted within the past five (5) years to a Missouri state agency or public university:

- a. a copy of the SDV's award letter from the Department of Veterans Affairs or a copy of the SDV's discharge paper (DD Form 214, Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty),
- b. a copy of the SDV's documentation certifying disability by the appropriate federal agency responsible for the administration of veterans' affairs, and
- c. a completed copy of this exhibit.

EXHIBIT D (continued)

MISSOURI SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE

(NOTE: For ease of evaluation, please attach a copy of the SDV's award letter or a copy of the SDV's discharge paper, and a copy of the SDV's documentation certifying disability to this Exhibit. The SDV's award letter, the SDV's discharge paper, and the SDV's documentation certifying disability shall be considered confidential pursuant to subsection 14 of section 610.021, RSMo.)

If the SDVE previously submitted copies of the SDV's documents (a copy of the SDV's award letter or a copy of the SDV's discharge paper, and a copy of the SDV's documentation certifying disability) to a Missouri state agency or public university within the past five (5) years, the SDVE should provide the information requested below.

Name of Missouri State Agency or Public University* to which the SDV's documents were submitted:

(*Public University includes the following five schools under chapter 34, RSMo: Harris-Stowe State University – St. Louis; Missouri Southern State University – Joplin; Missouri Western State University – St. Joseph; Northwest Missouri State University – Maryville; Southeast Missouri State University – Cape Girardeau.)

Date SDV's documents were submitted: _____

Previous Bid/Contract Number for which the SDV's documents were submitted: _____ (if known)

By signing below, I certify that I meet the definitions of a service-disabled veteran and a service-disabled veteran business enterprise as defined in section 34.074, RSMo. I further certify that I meet the standards of a qualifying SDVE as listed above pursuant to 1 CSR 40-1.050.

Service-Disabled Veteran's Name
(Please Print)

Service-Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Name

Service-Disabled Veteran's Signature

Missouri Address of Service-Disabled Veteran
Business Enterprise

Phone Number

Website Address

Date

E-Mail Address

(NOTE: A qualified SDVE will be added to the SDVE listing maintained on the DPMM's website [www.oa.mo.gov/purch/vendorinfo/sdve.html] for up to five (5) years from the date listed above. However, if it has been determined that the SDVE at any time no longer meets the requirements stated above, the DPMM will remove the SDVE from the listing.)

FOR STATE USE ONLY

SDV Documents - Verification Completed By:

Buyer

Date

EXHIBIT E

**Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Norix Group, Inc.

10-692-0028

Company Name

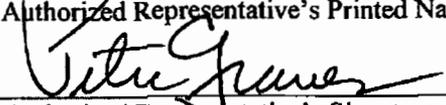
DUNS #

Peter Grayes

Vice President

Authorized Representative's Printed Name

Authorized Representative's Title



September 25, 2013

Authorized Representative's Signature

Date

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is providing the certification as set out below.
2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the Department of Labor (DOL) may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
3. The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
5. The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the DOL.
6. The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may but is not required to check the List of Parties Excluded from Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs.
8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the DOL may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

STATE OF MISSOURI
DIVISION OF PURCHASING AND MATERIALS MANAGEMENT
TERMS AND CONDITIONS – INVITATION FOR BID

1. TERMINOLOGY/DEFINITIONS

Whenever the following words and expressions appear in an Invitation for Bid (IFB) document or any amendment thereto, the definition or meaning described below shall apply.

- a. **Agency and/or State Agency** means the statutory unit of state government in the State of Missouri for which the equipment, supplies, and/or services are being purchased by the Division of Purchasing and Materials Management (DPMM). The agency is also responsible for payment.
- b. **Amendment** means a written, official modification to an IFB or to a contract.
- c. **Attachment** applies to all forms which are included with an IFB to incorporate any informational data or requirements related to the performance requirements and/or specifications.
- d. **Bid Opening Date and Time** and similar expressions mean the exact deadline required by the IFB for the receipt of sealed bids.
- e. **Bidder** means the person or organization that responds to an IFB by submitting a bid with prices to provide the equipment, supplies, and/or services as required in the IFB document.
- f. **Buyer** means the procurement staff member of the DPMM. The **Contact Person** as referenced herein is usually the Buyer.
- g. **Contract** means a legal and binding agreement between two or more competent parties, for a consideration for the procurement of equipment, supplies, and/or services.
- h. **Contractor** means a person or organization who is a successful bidder as a result of an IFB and who enters into a contract.
- i. **Exhibit** applies to forms which are included with an IFB for the bidder to complete and submit with the sealed bid prior to the specified opening date and time.
- j. **Invitation for Bid (IFB)** means the solicitation document issued by the DPMM to potential bidders for the purchase of equipment, supplies, and/or services as described in the document. The definition includes these Terms and Conditions as well as all Pricing Pages, Exhibits, Attachments, and Amendments thereto.
- k. **May** means that a certain feature, component, or action is permissible, but not required.
- l. **Must** means that a certain feature, component, or action is a mandatory condition. Failure to provide or comply will result in a bid being considered non-responsive.
- m. **Pricing Page(s)** applies to the form(s) on which the bidder must state the price(s) applicable for the equipment, supplies, and/or services required in the IFB. The pricing pages must be completed and submitted by the bidder with the sealed bid prior to the specified bid opening date and time.
- n. **RSMo (Revised Statutes of Missouri)** refers to the body of laws enacted by the Legislature which govern the operations of all agencies of the State of Missouri. Chapter 34 of the statutes is the primary chapter governing the operations of DPMM.
- o. **Shall** has the same meaning as the word **must**.
- p. **Should** means that a certain feature, component and/or action is desirable but not mandatory.

2. APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- a. The contract shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Missouri. The contractor shall comply with all local, state, and federal laws and regulations related to the performance of the contract to the extent that the same may be applicable.
- b. To the extent that a provision of the contract is contrary to the Constitution or laws of the State of Missouri or of the United States, the provisions shall be void and unenforceable. However, the balance of the contract shall remain in force between the parties unless terminated by consent of both the contractor and the DPMM.
- c. The contractor must be registered and maintain good standing with the Secretary of State of the State of Missouri and other regulatory agencies, as may be required by law or regulations.
- d. The contractor must timely file and pay all Missouri sales, withholding, corporate and any other required Missouri tax returns and taxes, including interest and additions to tax.
- e. The exclusive venue for any legal proceeding relating to or arising out of the IFB or resulting contract shall be in the Circuit Court of Cole County, Missouri.
- f. The contractor shall only employ personnel authorized to work in the United States in accordance with applicable federal and state laws and Executive Order 07-13 for work performed in the United States.

3. OPEN COMPETITION/INVITATION FOR BID DOCUMENT

- a. It shall be the bidder's responsibility to ask questions, request changes or clarification, or otherwise advise the DPMM if any language, specifications or requirements of an IFB appear to be ambiguous, contradictory, and/or arbitrary, or appear to inadvertently restrict or limit the requirements stated in the IFB to a single source. Any and all communication from bidders regarding specifications, requirements, competitive bid process, etc., must be directed to the buyer from the DPMM, unless the IFB specifically refers the bidder to another contact. Such e-mail, fax, or phone communication should be received at least ten calendar days prior to the official bid opening date.
- b. Every attempt shall be made to ensure that the bidder receives an adequate and prompt response. However, in order to maintain a fair and equitable bid process, all bidders will be advised, via the issuance of an amendment to the IFB, of any relevant or pertinent information related to the procurement. Therefore, bidders are advised that unless specified elsewhere in the IFB, any questions received less than ten calendar days prior to the IFB opening date may not be answered.
- c. Bidders are cautioned that the only official position of the State of Missouri is that which is issued by the DPMM in the IFB or an amendment thereto. No other means of communication, whether oral or written, shall be construed as a formal or official response or statement.
- d. The DPMM monitors all procurement activities to detect any possibility of deliberate restraint of competition, collusion among bidders, price-fixing by bidders, or any other anticompetitive conduct by bidders which appears to violate state and federal antitrust laws. Any suspected violation shall be referred to the Missouri Attorney General's Office for appropriate action.
- e. The IFB is available for viewing and downloading on the state's On-Line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website. Registered bidders are electronically notified of the bid opportunity based on the information maintained in the State of Missouri's vendor database. If a registered bidder's e-mail address is incorrect, the bidder must update the e-mail address themselves on the state's On-Line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website.
- f. The DPMM reserves the right to officially amend or cancel an IFB after issuance. It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to monitor the State of Missouri On-Line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website at: <https://www.moolb.mo.gov> to obtain a copy of the amendment(s). Registered bidders who received e-mail notification of the bid opportunity when the IFB was established and registered bidders who have responded to the IFB on-line prior to an amendment being issued will receive e-mail notification of the amendment(s). Registered bidders who received e-mail notification of the bid opportunity when

the IFB was established and registered bidders who have responded to the bid on-line prior to a cancellation being issued will receive e-mail notification of a cancellation issued prior to the exact closing time and date specified in the IFB.

4. PREPARATION OF BIDS

- a. Bidders must examine the entire IFB carefully. Failure to do so shall be at bidder's risk.
- b. Unless otherwise specifically stated in the IFB, all specifications and requirements constitute minimum requirements. All bids must meet or exceed the stated specifications and requirements.
- c. Unless otherwise specifically stated in the IFB, any manufacturer names, trade names, brand names, information and/or catalog numbers listed in a specification and/or requirement are for informational purposes only and are not intended to limit competition. The bidder may offer any brand which meets or exceeds the specification for any item, but must state the manufacturer's name and model number for any such brands in the bid. In addition, the bidder shall explain, in detail, (1) the reasons why the proposed equivalent meets or exceeds the specifications and/or requirements and (2) why the proposed equivalent should not be considered an exception thereto. Bids which do not comply with the requirements and specifications are subject to rejection without clarification.
- d. Bids lacking any indication of intent to bid an alternate brand or to take an exception shall be received and considered in complete compliance with the specifications and requirements as listed in the IFB.
- e. In the event that the bidder is an agency of state government or other such political subdivision which is prohibited by law or court decision from complying with certain provisions of an IFB, such a bidder may submit a bid which contains a list of statutory limitations and identification of those prohibitive clauses. The bidder should include a complete list of statutory references and citations for each provision of the IFB, which is affected by this paragraph. The statutory limitations and prohibitive clauses may (1) be requested to be clarified in writing by DPMM or (2) be accepted without further clarification if the statutory limitations and prohibitive clauses are deemed acceptable by DPMM. If DPMM determines clarification of the statutory limitations and prohibitive clauses is necessary, the clarification will be conducted in order to agree to language that reflects the intent and compliance of such law and/or court order and the IFB.
- f. All equipment and supplies offered in a bid must be new, of current production, and available for marketing by the manufacturer unless the IFB clearly specifies that used, reconditioned, or remanufactured equipment and supplies may be offered.
- g. Prices shall include all packing, handling and shipping charges FOB destination, freight prepaid and allowed unless otherwise specified in the IFB.
- h. Bids, including all pricing therein, shall remain valid for 90 days from bid opening unless otherwise indicated. If the bid is accepted, the entire bid, including all prices, shall be firm for the specified contract period.
- i. Any foreign bidder not having an Employer Identification Number assigned by the United States Internal Revenue Service (IRS) must submit a completed IRS Form W-8 prior to or with the submission of their bid in order to be considered for award.

5. SUBMISSION OF BIDS

- a. Registered bidders may submit bids electronically as permitted by the IFB through the State of Missouri's On-Line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website or hard copy delivered to the DPMM office. Bidders that have not registered on the On-Line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website may submit bids hard copy delivered to the DPMM office. Delivered bids must be sealed in an envelope or container, and received in the DPMM office located at 301 West High St, Rm 630 in Jefferson City, MO no later than the exact opening time and date specified in the IFB. All bids must (1) be submitted by a duly authorized representative of the bidder's organization, (2) contain all information required by the IFB, and (3) be priced as required. Hard copy bids may be mailed to the DPMM post office box address. However, it shall be the responsibility of the bidder to ensure their bid is in the DPMM office (address listed above) no later than the exact opening time and date specified in the IFB.
- b. The sealed envelope or container containing a bid should be clearly marked on the outside with (1) the official IFB number and (2) the official opening date and time. Different bids should not be placed in the same envelope, although copies of the same bid may be placed in the same envelope.
- c. A bid submitted electronically by a registered bidder may be modified on-line prior to the official opening date and time. A bid which has been delivered to the DPMM office may be modified by signed, written notice which has been received by the DPMM prior to the official opening date and time specified. A bid may also be modified in person by the bidder or its authorized representative, provided proper identification is presented before the official opening date and time. Telephone or telegraphic requests to modify a bid shall not be honored.
- d. A bid submitted electronically by a registered bidder may be canceled on-line prior to the official opening date and time. A bid which has been delivered to the DPMM office may only be withdrawn by a signed, written document on company letterhead transmitted via mail, e-mail, or facsimile which has been received by the DPMM prior to the official opening date and time specified. A bid may also be withdrawn in person by the bidder or its authorized representative, provided proper identification is presented before the official opening date and time. Telephone or telegraphic requests to withdraw a bid shall not be honored.
- e. A bid may also be withdrawn after the bid opening through submission of a written request by an authorized representative of the bidder. Justification of withdrawal decision may include a significant error or exposure of bid information that may cause irreparable harm to the bidder.
- f. When submitting a bid electronically, the registered bidder indicates acceptance of all IFB terms and conditions by clicking on the "Submit" button on the Electronic Bid Response Entry form. Bidders delivering a hard copy bid to DPMM must sign and return the IFB cover page or, if applicable, the cover page of the last amendment thereto in order to constitute acceptance by the bidder of all IFB terms and conditions. Failure to do so may result in rejection of the bid unless the bidder's full compliance with those documents is indicated elsewhere within the bidder's response.
- g. Faxed bids shall not be accepted. However, faxed and e-mail no-bid notifications shall be accepted.

6. BID OPENING

- a. Bid openings are public on the opening date and at the opening time specified on the IFB document. Names, locations, and prices of respondents shall be read at the bid opening. All vendors may view the names and prices of the respondents on the state's On-Line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website after the official opening date and time. The DPMM will not provide prices or other bid information via the telephone.
- b. Bids which are not received in the DPMM office prior to the official opening date and time shall be considered late, regardless of the degree of lateness, and normally will not be opened. Late bids may only be opened under extraordinary circumstances in accordance with 1 CSR 40-1.050.

7. PREFERENCES

- a. In the evaluation of bids, preferences shall be applied in accordance with chapter 34, RSMo, other applicable Missouri statutes, and applicable Executive Orders. Contractors should apply the same preferences in selecting subcontractors.
- b. By virtue of statutory authority, a preference will be given to materials, products, supplies, provisions and all other articles produced, manufactured, mined, processed or grown within the State of Missouri and to all firms, corporations or individuals doing business as Missouri firms, corporations or individuals. Such preference shall be given when quality is equal or better and delivered price is the same or less.
- c. In accordance with Executive Order 05-30, contractors are encouraged to utilize certified minority and women-owned businesses in selecting subcontractors.

8. EVALUATION/AWARD

- a. Any clerical error, apparent on its face, may be corrected by the buyer before contract award. Upon discovering an apparent clerical error, the buyer shall contact the bidder and request clarification of the intended bid. The correction shall be incorporated in the notice of award. Examples of apparent clerical errors are: 1) misplacement of a decimal point; and 2) obvious mistake in designation of unit.
- b. Any pricing information submitted by a bidder shall be subject to evaluation if deemed by the DPMM to be in the best interest of the State of Missouri.
- c. The bidder is encouraged to propose price discounts for prompt payment or propose other price discounts that would benefit the State of Missouri. However, unless otherwise specified in the IFB, pricing shall be evaluated at the maximum potential financial liability to the State of Missouri.
- d. Awards shall be made to the bidder whose bid (1) complies with all mandatory specifications and requirements of the IFB and (2) is the lowest and best bid, considering price, responsibility of the bidder, and all other evaluation criteria specified in the IFB and (3) complies with chapter 34, RSMo, other applicable Missouri statutes, and all applicable Executive Orders.
- e. In the event all bidders fail to meet the same mandatory requirement in an IFB, DPMM reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to waive that requirement for all bidders and to proceed with the evaluation. In addition, the DPMM reserves the right to waive any minor irregularity or technicality found in any individual bid.
- f. The DPMM reserves the right to reject any and all bids. When all bids are non-responsive or otherwise unacceptable and circumstances do not permit a rebid, DPMM may negotiate for the required supplies.
- g. When evaluating a bid, the State of Missouri reserves the right to consider relevant information and fact, whether gained from a bid, from a bidder, from bidder's references, or from any other source.
- h. Any information submitted with the bid, regardless of the format or placement of such information, may be considered in making decisions related to the responsiveness and merit of a bid and the award of a contract.
- i. Any award of a contract shall be made by notification from the DPMM to the successful bidder. The DPMM reserves the right to make awards by item, group of items, or an all or none basis. The grouping of items awarded shall be determined by DPMM based upon factors such as item similarity, location, administrative efficiency, or other considerations in the best interest of the State of Missouri.
- j. All bids and associated documentation which were submitted on or before the official opening date and time will be considered open records pursuant to section 610.021, RSMo, following the official opening of bids.
- k. The DPMM posts all bid results on the On-line Bidding/Vendor Registration System website for all vendors to view for a reasonable period after bid award. The DPMM maintains images of all bid file material for review. Bidders who include an e-mail address with their bid will be notified of the award results via e-mail.
- l. The DPMM reserves the right to request clarification of any portion of the bidder's response in order to verify the intent of the bidder. The bidder is cautioned, however, that its response may be subject to acceptance or rejection without further clarification.
- m. Any bid award protest must be received within ten (10) business days after the date of award in accordance with the requirements of 1 CSR 40-1.050 (9).
- n. The final determination of contract award(s) shall be made by DPMM.

9. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER

- a. By submitting a bid, the bidder agrees to furnish any and all equipment, supplies and/or services specified in the IFB, at the prices quoted, pursuant to all requirements and specifications contained therein.
- b. A binding contract shall consist of: (1) the IFB and any amendments thereto, (2) the contractor's response (bid) to the IFB, (3) clarification of the bid, if any, and (4) DPMM's acceptance of the response (bid) by "notice of award" or by "purchase order." All Exhibits and Attachments included in the IFB shall be incorporated into the contract by reference.
- c. A notice of award issued by the State of Missouri does not constitute an authorization for shipment of equipment or supplies or a directive to proceed with services. Before providing equipment, supplies and/or services for the State of Missouri, the contractor must receive a properly authorized purchase order or other form of authorization given to the contractor at the discretion of the state agency.
- d. The contract expresses the complete agreement of the parties and performance shall be governed solely by the specifications and requirements contained therein. Any change to the contract, whether by modification and/or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representative of the contractor and the DPMM or by a modified purchase order prior to the effective date of such modification. The contractor expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method and/or no other document, including correspondence, acts, and oral communications by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification to the contract.

10. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

- a. The State of Missouri does not pay state or federal taxes unless otherwise required under law or regulation.
- b. The statewide financial management system has been designed to capture certain receipt and payment information. For each purchase order received, an invoice must be submitted that references the purchase order number and must be itemized in accordance with items listed on the purchase order. Failure to comply with this requirement may delay processing of invoices for payment.
- c. The contractor shall not transfer any interest in the contract, whether by assignment or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the DPMM.
- d. Payment for all equipment, supplies, and/or services required herein shall be made in arrears unless otherwise indicated in the IFB.
- e. The State of Missouri assumes no obligation for equipment, supplies, and/or services shipped or provided in excess of the quantity ordered. Any unauthorized quantity is subject to the state's rejection and shall be returned at the contractor's expense.
- f. All invoices for equipment, supplies, and/or services purchased by the State of Missouri shall be subject to late payment charges as provided in section 34.055, RSMo.
- g. The State of Missouri reserves the right to purchase goods and services using the state purchasing card.

11. DELIVERY

Time is of the essence. Deliveries of equipment, supplies, and/or services must be made no later than the time stated in the contract or within a reasonable period of time, if a specific time is not stated.

12. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

- a. No equipment, supplies, and/or services received by an agency of the state pursuant to a contract shall be deemed accepted until the agency has had reasonable opportunity to inspect said equipment, supplies, and/or services.

- b. All equipment, supplies, and/or services which do not comply with the specifications and/or requirements or which are otherwise unacceptable or defective, may be rejected. In addition, all equipment, supplies, and/or services which are discovered to be defective or which do not conform to any warranty of the contractor upon inspection (or at any later time if the defects contained were not reasonably ascertainable upon the initial inspection) may be rejected.
- c. The State of Missouri reserves the right to return any such rejected shipment at the contractor's expense for full credit or replacement and to specify a reasonable date by which replacements must be received.
- d. The State of Missouri's right to reject any unacceptable equipment, supplies, and/or services shall not exclude any other legal, equitable or contractual remedies the state may have.

13. WARRANTY

- a. The contractor expressly warrants that all equipment, supplies, and/or services provided shall: (1) conform to each and every specification, drawing, sample or other description which was furnished to or adopted by the DPMM, (2) be fit and sufficient for the purpose expressed in the IFB, (3) be merchantable, (4) be of good materials and workmanship, and (5) be free from defect.
- b. Such warranty shall survive delivery and shall not be deemed waived either by reason of the state's acceptance of or payment for said equipment, supplies, and/or services.

14. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- a. Elected or appointed officials or employees of the State of Missouri or any political subdivision thereof, serving in an executive or administrative capacity, must comply with sections 105.452 and 105.454, RSMo, regarding conflict of interest.
- b. The contractor hereby covenants that at the time of the submission of the bid the contractor has no other contractual relationships which would create any actual or perceived conflict of interest. The contractor further agrees that during the term of the contract neither the contractor nor any of its employees shall acquire any other contractual relationships which create such a conflict.

15. REMEDIES AND RIGHTS

- a. No provision in the contract shall be construed, expressly or implied, as a waiver by the State of Missouri of any existing or future right and/or remedy available by law in the event of any claim by the State of Missouri of the contractor's default or breach of contract.
- b. The contractor agrees and understands that the contract shall constitute an assignment by the contractor to the State of Missouri of all rights, title and interest in and to all causes of action that the contractor may have under the antitrust laws of the United States or the State of Missouri for which causes of action have accrued or will accrue as the result of or in relation to the particular equipment, supplies, and/or services purchased or procured by the contractor in the fulfillment of the contract with the State of Missouri.

16. CANCELLATION OF CONTRACT

- a. In the event of material breach of the contractual obligations by the contractor, the DPMM may cancel the contract. At its sole discretion, the DPMM may give the contractor an opportunity to cure the breach or to explain how the breach will be cured. The actual cure must be completed within no more than 10 working days from notification, or at a minimum the contractor must provide DPMM within 10 working days from notification a written plan detailing how the contractor intends to cure the breach.
- b. If the contractor fails to cure the breach or if circumstances demand immediate action, the DPMM will issue a notice of cancellation terminating the contract immediately. If it is determined the DPMM improperly cancelled the contract, such cancellation shall be deemed a termination for convenience in accordance with the contract.
- c. If the DPMM cancels the contract for breach, the DPMM reserves the right to obtain the equipment, supplies, and/or services to be provided pursuant to the contract from other sources and upon such terms and in such manner as the DPMM deems appropriate and charge the contractor for any additional costs incurred thereby.
- d. The contractor understands and agrees that funds required to fund the contract must be appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Missouri for each fiscal year included within the contract period. The contract shall not be binding upon the state for any period in which funds have not been appropriated, and the state shall not be liable for any costs associated with termination caused by lack of appropriations.

17. COMMUNICATIONS AND NOTICES

Any notice to the bidder/contractor shall be deemed sufficient when deposited in the United States mail postage prepaid, transmitted by facsimile, transmitted by e-mail or hand-carried and presented to an authorized employee of the bidder/contractor.

18. BANKRUPTCY OR INSOLVENCY

- a. Upon filing for any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding by or against the contractor, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the appointment of a receiver, trustee, or assignee for the benefit of creditors, the contractor must notify the DPMM immediately.
- b. Upon learning of any such actions, the DPMM reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to either cancel the contract or affirm the contract and hold the contractor responsible for damages.

19. INVENTIONS, PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The contractor shall defend, protect, and hold harmless the State of Missouri, its officers, agents, and employees against all suits of law or in equity resulting from patent and copyright infringement concerning the contractor's performance or products produced under the terms of the contract.

20. NON-DISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

In connection with the furnishing of equipment, supplies, and/or services under the contract, the contractor and all subcontractors shall agree not to discriminate against recipients of services or employees or applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, disability, or veteran status unless otherwise provided by law. If the contractor or subcontractor employs at least 50 persons, they shall have and maintain an affirmative action program which shall include:

- a. A written policy statement committing the organization to affirmative action and assigning management responsibilities and procedures for evaluation and dissemination;
- b. The identification of a person designated to handle affirmative action;
- c. The establishment of non-discriminatory selection standards, objective measures to analyze recruitment, an upward mobility system, a wage and salary structure, and standards applicable to layoff, recall, discharge, demotion, and discipline;
- d. The exclusion of discrimination from all collective bargaining agreements; and
- e. Performance of an internal audit of the reporting system to monitor execution and to provide for future planning.

If discrimination by a contractor is found to exist, the DPMM shall take appropriate enforcement action which may include, but not necessarily be limited to, cancellation of the contract, suspension, or debarment by the DPMM until corrective action by the contractor is made and ensured, and referral to the Attorney General's Office, whichever enforcement action may be deemed most appropriate.

21. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

In connection with the furnishing of equipment, supplies, and/or services under the contract, the contractor and all subcontractors shall comply with all applicable requirements and provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

22. FILING AND PAYMENT OF TAXES

The commissioner of administration and other agencies to which the state purchasing law applies shall not contract for goods or services with a vendor if the vendor or an affiliate of the vendor makes sales at retail of tangible personal property or for the purpose of storage, use, or consumption in this state but fails to collect and properly pay the tax as provided in chapter 144, RSMo. For the purposes of this section, "affiliate of the vendor" shall mean any person or entity that is controlled by or is under common control with the vendor, whether through stock ownership or otherwise. Therefore bidder's failure to maintain compliance with chapter 144, RSMo, may eliminate their bid from consideration for award.

23. TITLES

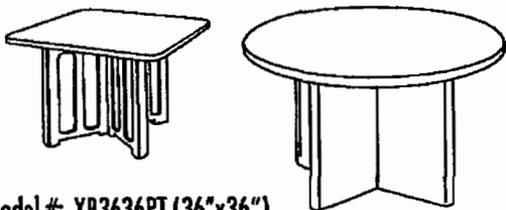
Titles of paragraphs used herein are for the purpose of facilitating reference only and shall not be construed to infer a contractual construction of language.

Revised 12-27-12

norix®

FURNITURE

Extraordinary by Design™



Model #: XB3636PT (36" x 36")
XB3636GT (36" x 36" Game Top)
XB4242PT (42" x 42")
XB4242GT (42" x 42" Game Top)
XB3600PT (36" dia.)
XB3600GT (36" dia. Game Top)
XB4200PT (42" dia.)
XB4200GT (42" dia. Game Top)
XB4800PT (48" dia.)
XB4800GT (48" dia. Game Top)

Overview

Heavy duty durable, tamper-resistant "X" base style. Engineered and suitable for continuous use in an institutional or correctional environment.

Fabrication:

Base: Two interlocking base panels.

Top: Selected material permanently bonded to a core of 45 lb. density particle board with embedded T-nuts for securing top to base.

Material:

Laminate Base Panels: 1 1/8" thick 45 lb. density particle board, sandwiched between 1/8" thick hardboard and faced both sides with .050" thick high pressure laminate and banded on three exposed edges with heavy duty T-molding that is glued and steel pinned every six inches. An intermediate mounting plate joins the base to the top.

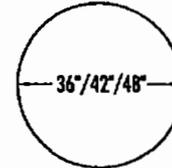
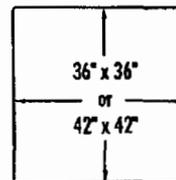
Rotationally Moulded Base: Specially formulated fire-retardant high impact polyethylene. Openings sealed by the top allow the base to be weighted on-site with clean, dry sand (not included).

Laminate Top: Decorative high pressure laminate sealed with a specially formulated highly durable Slammer Stone edge. Edge is radiused for safety and pressure fused to the top rendering it permanently non-removable and highly sanitary. 1 1/2" thick edge profile.

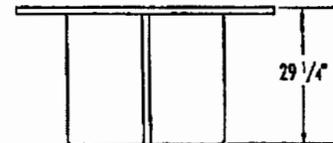
NorStone™ Top: Specialty formulated composite, compression molded to create a seamless, one-piece top and edge surface for superior impact resistance and durability. 22% of the material is soy based resin, a renewable raw material with 35% less harmful CO2 contribution and 3,800 BTUs p/pound of resin less energy than standard petro chemical based equivalents. NorStone table tops can be used toward LEEDS Material & Resources' Rapidly Renewable Materials category, Bio-Preferred and Greenguard. (42" round and square only).

X-Base Table

TOP



FRONT



Color:

Base: Black Slate Laminate or Black Polyethylene.

Laminate Top: Wilsonart® Titanium Evolve #481U-60 with black Slammer Stone edge.

NorStone™ Top: Carbon or Quarry.

Weight:

Varies on model. Contact Manufacturer.

Options:

1 1/4" thick laminate top with black vinyl T-mold edge.

Game tops (GT): Checkerboard available on NorStone™ tops.

Checkerboard / backgammon / solitaire available on laminate tops.

Assembly:

Refer to manufacturer's instructions for securing top to base.

Installation:

Ballast weighting required on rotomold base to validate warranty.

100 pounds of ballast recommended. Sand ballast not supplied by Norix.

Warranty:

5 year limited replacement warranty.

Maintenance:

Easily cleaned with a damp cloth.

Filing System:

12600 Institutional Furniture

11197 Correctional Furniture

B8

Norix Group, Inc. • 1000 Atlantic Drive, West Chicago, IL 60185-5101
Phone: 800-234-4900 • 630-231-1331 • Fax: 630-231-4343 • Email: furniture@norix.com • www.norix.com
Specifications subject to change without notice. ©2012 Norix Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. 1/12

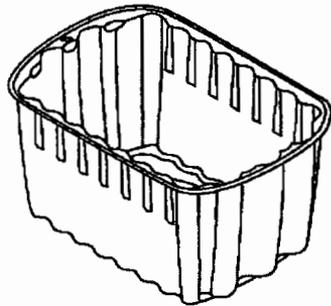
norix

norix®

FURNITURE

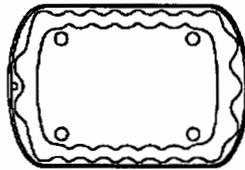
Extraordinary by Design™

Citadel™ Property Storage

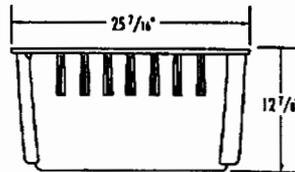


Model #: PB301 (Container)
PBL201 (Lid)

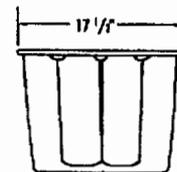
TOP



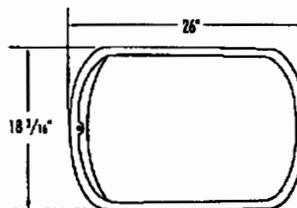
FRONT



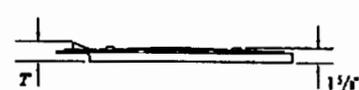
SIDE



TOP (Lid)



SIDE (Lid)



Overview

Allowable in-cell property storage container for inmate records and/or personal possessions. 2.2 cu. ft. interior volume. Designed and engineered for institutional durability. Suitable for continuous daily use in a correctional environment.

Fabrication

Innovative ribbed construction delivers superior strength with molded-in 3 dimensional structure. Securely stacks and alternatively nests with a 180 degree turn.

Material:

Injection molded from high impact polypropylene copolymer.
100% recyclable.

Flammability:

Certified to pass CAL TB 133 flammability test.

Color:

Raven (black)

Options:

Optional lid with locating feature for stacking and hasp for locking. Under bunk rail sets available to create drawer storage under steel bunk.

Warranty:

5 year limited replacement warranty.

Maintenance:

Easily cleaned with a damp cloth and a mild soap solution.

Filing System:

12600 Institutional Furniture
11197 Correctional Furniture

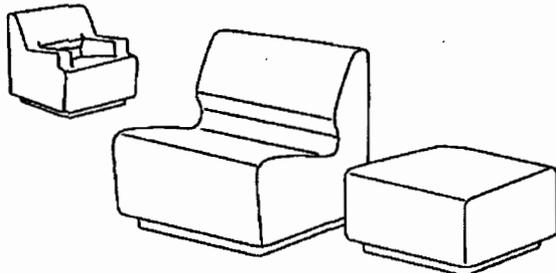
norix®

Norix Group, Inc. • 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N, West Chicago, IL 60185-5101
Phone: 800-234-4900 • 630-231-1331 • Fax: 630-231-4343 • Email: furniture@norix.com • www.norix.com
Specifications subject to change without notice. ©2013 Norix Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. 1/13

norix®

FURNITURE

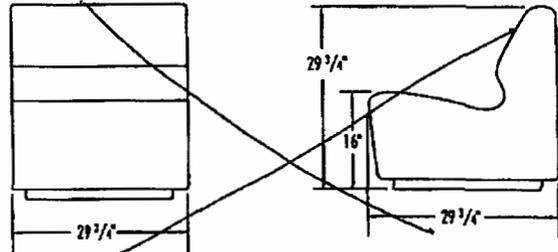
Extraordinary by Design™



Hondo® Lounge Chair & Cube

FRONT

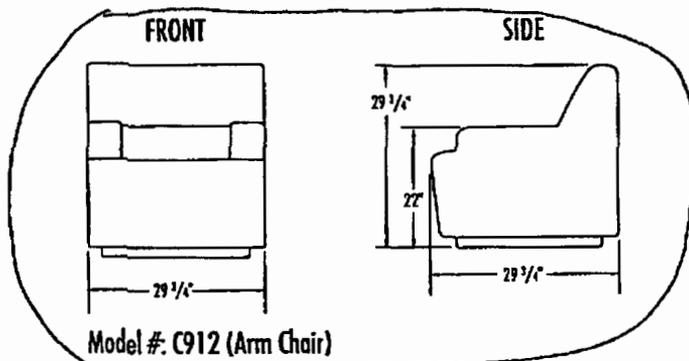
SIDE



Model #: C910 (Armless Chair)

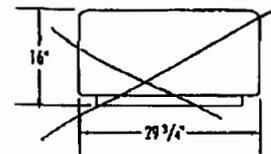
FRONT

SIDE



Model #: C912 (Arm Chair)

FRONT



Model #: C915 (Cube)

Overview

The Hondo Arm and Armless Lounge Chair & Cube combine modern design, ergonomically correct style and comfortable lumbar support with a beautiful, tough PVC skin and 3 lb. density polyurethane foam filling. Side-to-side ganging, flammability tested and easy to clean with soap and water. Fabricated drip edge causes moisture to run off chair and not into base.

Fabrication:

One-piece rotationally molded, polyvinyl chloride skin filled with flexible polyurethane foam and attached with tamper resistant fasteners to a rotationally molded polyethylene base.

Material:

Chemically resistant to blood, vinegar, urine, feces, salt solution and chlorine solution.

Skin: Flexible polyvinyl chloride. 250 mil.

Foam: 2 part water-based polyurethane.

Base: LLDPE (linear low density polyethylene).

Flammability Test Standards:

Certified to pass the following flammability standards:

- State of California, Technical Bulletin No. 133, Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies.

Color:

Mulberry, Sawgrass, Pine Cone, Golden Wheat, Lagoon, River Rock, Autumn Leaf, Raven.

Weight:

Armless Chair: 90 lbs.

Arm Chair: 96 lbs.

Cube: 78 lbs.

Options:

Ganging plates.

Assembly:

Attach ganging plates when required.

Installation:

None required.

Warranty:

5 year limited replacement warranty. Rated to 650 lbs.

Maintenance:

Easily cleaned with a damp cloth and a mild soap solution.

Filing System:

12600 Institutional Furniture

11197 Correctional Furniture

norix

Norix Group, Inc. • 1000 Atlantic Drive, West Chicago, IL 60185-5101

Phone: 800-234-4900 • 630-231-1331 • Fax: 630-231-4343 • Email: furniture@norix.com • www.norix.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. ©2012 Norix Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. 1/12

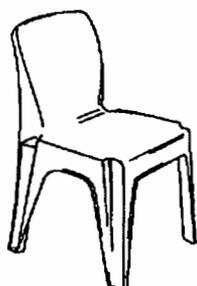
A5

norix®

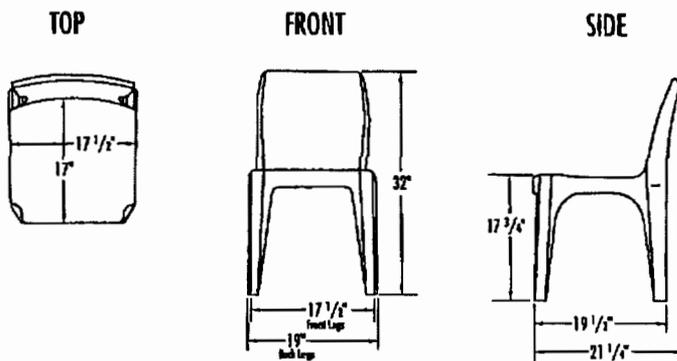
FURNITURE

Extraordinary by Design™

Integra Stacking Armless Chair



Model #: C110



Overview

Multi-use stackable armless chair. Engineered and proven suitable for continuous daily use in an institutional environment. (Note: For safety reasons, chairs with open backs or arms, patio style, or residential quality chairs should not be used for this requirement). Compatible style, color, construction, material, functionality and durability with arm chairs, lounge chairs and tables provided by Norix.

Fabrication:

One-piece injection molded, without steel or wood components. 1 1/2" deep "X" rib on the underside of the seat, connecting legs diagonally for superior strength. Honeycomb reinforcing rib cells.

Material:

High impact grade copolymer polypropylene with FRPPS Fire Retardant. Chemically resistant to acetone, alcohol, blood, vinegar, urine, feces, salt solution and chlorine solution.

Flammability Test Standards:

Certified to pass the following flammability standards:

- State of California, Technical Bulletin No. 133, Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies.
- Federal Aviation Administration Test 25.853 A & B, Appendix F, Part 1, 60 second gas burner ignition, material self-extinguishing & 12 second gas burner ignition, material self-extinguishing. (Note: Flammability tests reflect standardized laboratory test procedures and may not reflect results in actual fire conditions).

Performance Test Standards:

- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs.
- ISO 9001-1987: Quality certified manufacturer.
- ASTM F1561-94, Parts A & B: Standard Performance Test for Plastic Chairs.
- Furniture Industry Research Association: Grade 5 - Severe Contract Applications, 200,000+ cycles.

Color:

Mulberry, Sawgrass, Pine Cone, Golden Wheat, Lagoon, River Rock, Autumn Leaf, Raven.

Stacking:

15 chairs in 83".

Weight:

7.1 lbs.

Options:

3 wheel dolly.

Assembly:

None required.

Installation:

None required.

Warranty:

5 year limited replacement warranty.

Maintenance:

Easily cleaned with a damp cloth and a mild soap solution.

Filing System:

12600 Institutional Furniture

11197 Correctional Furniture

norix

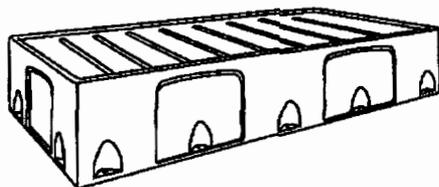
Norix Group, Inc. • 1000 Atlantic Drive, West Chicago, IL 60185-5101
 Phone: 800-234-4900 • 630-231-1331 • Fax: 630-231-4343 • Email: furniture@norix.com • www.norix.com
 Specifications subject to change without notice. ©2012 Norix Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. 1/12

A1

norix®

FURNITURE

Extraordinary by Design™

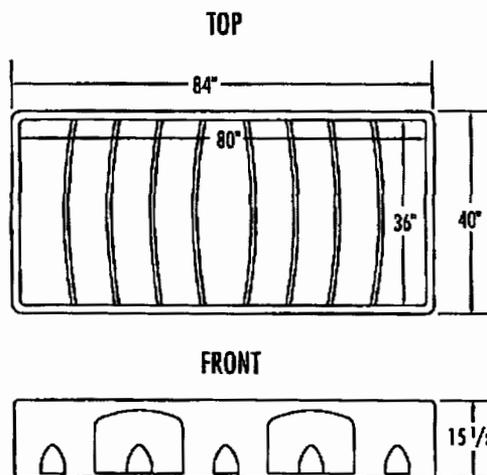


Model #: ATN101

~~ATN101B (Bed with bottom enclosure)~~

Note: Tolerances are $\pm 1\%$ due to manufacturing process.

Attenda® Floor Mount Bed



Overview

Floor mounted bed. Engineered for intensive use environments and institutional durability. Raised lip around bed deck pools fluid for easy clean-up. Proven suitable for continuous daily use in a healthcare or correctional environment. Impact resistant.

Fabrication:

Slightly textured maintenance free surface allows for easy cleaning.

Material

Rotationally molded, specially formulated, fire-retardant, high-impact polyethylene with ultraviolet light stabilizers (to reduce fading.) Chemically resistant to blood, vinegar, urine, feces, salt solution and chlorine solution. Unit is filled with rigid polyurethane foam for increased durability and sound absorption.

Flammability:

Certified to pass the following flammability standards:

- State of California, Technical Bulletin No. 133, Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies.
- UL1056 Fire Test of Upholstered Furniture
- ASTM E1537 Test Method for Fire Testing of Real Scale Upholstered Furniture Items
- NFPA 261 Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Upholstered Furniture

Color:

Mulberry, Sawgrass, Pine Cone, Golden Wheat, Lagoon, River Rock.

Weight:

ATN101: 110 lbs.

ATN101B: 115 lbs.

Assembly:

None required.

Options:

Restraint rings. Wall mount headboard. Bottom closure panel. Floor glides.

Installation:

Wedge anchors and $3/8$ " bolts required for permanently attaching to floor. Anchors and bolts not supplied by Norix. Groove along underside edge for caulk application (caulk not supplied by Norix).

Warranty:

5 year limited replacement warranty.

Maintenance:

Easily cleaned with a damp cloth and a mild soap solution.

Filing System:

12600 Institutional Furniture

11197 Correctional Furniture

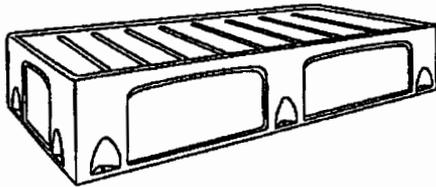
norix

Norix Group, Inc. • 1000 Atlantic Drive, West Chicago, IL 60185-5101
Phone: 800-234-4900 • 630-231-1331 • Fax: 630-231-4343 • Email: furniture@norix.com • www.norix.com
Specifications subject to change without notice. ©2012 Norix Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. 1/12

C9

norix®

FURNITURE
Extraordinary by Design™



Model #: ATN120

Note: Tolerances are $\pm 1\%$ due to manufacturing process.

Overview

Floor mounted bed, sized to accommodate a 27" x 75" mattress. Smaller footprint to maximize unencumbered space. Engineered for intensive use environments and institutional durability. Raised lip around bed deck pools fluid for easy clean-up. Proven suitable for continuous daily use in a healthcare or correctional environment. Impact resistant.

Fabrication:

Slightly textured maintenance free surface allows for easy cleaning.

Material

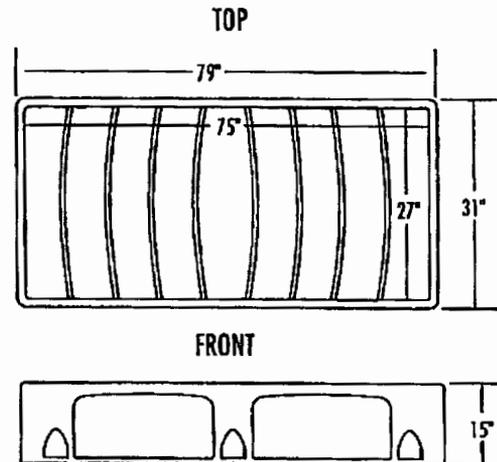
Rotationally molded, specially formulated, fire-retardant, high-impact polyethylene with ultraviolet light stabilizers (to reduce fading.) Chemically resistant to blood, vinegar, urine, feces, salt solution and chlorine solution. Unit is filled with rigid polyurethane foam for increased durability and sound absorption.

Flammability:

Certified to pass the following flammability standards:

- State of California, Technical Bulletin No. 133, Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies.
- UL1056 Fire Test of Upholstered Furniture
- ASTM E1537 Test Method for Fire Testing of Real Scale Upholstered Furniture Items
- NFPA 261 Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Upholstered Furniture

Attenda® Space-Saver Bed



Color:

Mulberry, Sawgrass, Pine Cone, Golden Wheat, Lagoon, River Rock.

Weight:

80 lbs.

Assembly:

None required.

Installation:

Wedge anchors and $\frac{3}{8}$ " bolts required for permanently attaching to floor. Anchors and bolts not supplied by Norix. Groove along underside edge for caulk application (caulk not supplied by Norix).

Warranty:

5 year limited replacement warranty.

Maintenance:

Easily cleaned with a damp cloth and a mild soap solution.

Filing System:

12600 Institutional Furniture
11197 Correctional Furniture

C10

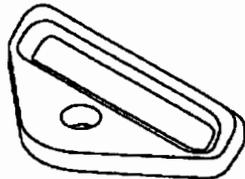
Norix Group, Inc. • 1000 Atlantic Drive, West Chicago, IL 60185-5101
Phone: 800-234-4900 • 630-231-1331 • Fax: 630-231-4343 • Email: furniture@norix.com • www.norix.com
Specifications subject to change without notice. ©2012 Norix Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. 1/12

norix

norix®

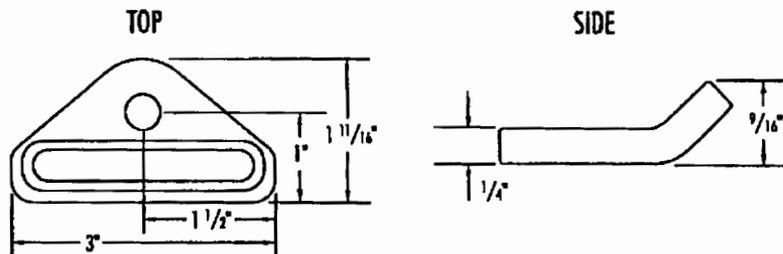
FURNITURE

Extraordinary by Design™



Model #: ATN-R06N

Attenda® Restraint Rings



Overview

An optional conversion kit for adapting an Attenda bed for use as a restraint bed. Conversion kit consists of six heavy-duty restraint rings that mount through hole locations in bed and through-bolt into floor. Restraint rings then serve as connector points for user-supplied restraint devices. Norix does not provide the restraint devices.

Material:

1/4" thick steel.

Weight:

6 Rings: 1.1 lbs.

Assembly:

None required.

Installation:

It is intended that the restraint ring is installed with the same anchors used to secure the bed. Anchors not supplied by Norix.

Intended Use Disclaimer:

These goods are sold by Norix for institutional use only and not as consumer products. Except for the warranty of title, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS OR OTHER WARRANTY (WHETHER EXPRESSED, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY) IS MADE BY NORIX, except that Norix warrants the goods to be free from defects in materials and workmanship in normal use and service. NORIX IS NOT LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

THESE GOODS ARE NOT WARRANTED AS SUITABLE FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE PARTICULAR TO BUYER. THE SUITABILITY OF GOODS FOR ANY PURPOSE PARTICULAR TO BUYER IS FOR BUYER, IN BUYER'S SOLE JUDGEMENT, TO DETERMINE. NORIX ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SELECTION OR FURNISHING OF GOODS SUITABLE TO THE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS AND PURPOSES OF ANY PARTICULAR BUYER.

Warranty:

5 year limited replacement warranty.

Maintenance:

Easily cleaned with a damp cloth and a mild soap solution.

Filing System:

12600 Institutional Furniture

11197 Correctional Furniture

C12

Norix Group, Inc. • 1000 Atlantic Drive, West Chicago, IL 60185-5101
Phone: 800-234-4900 • 630-231-1331 • Fax: 630-231-4343 • Email: furniture@norix.com • www.norix.com
Specifications subject to change without notice. ©2012 Norix Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. 1/12

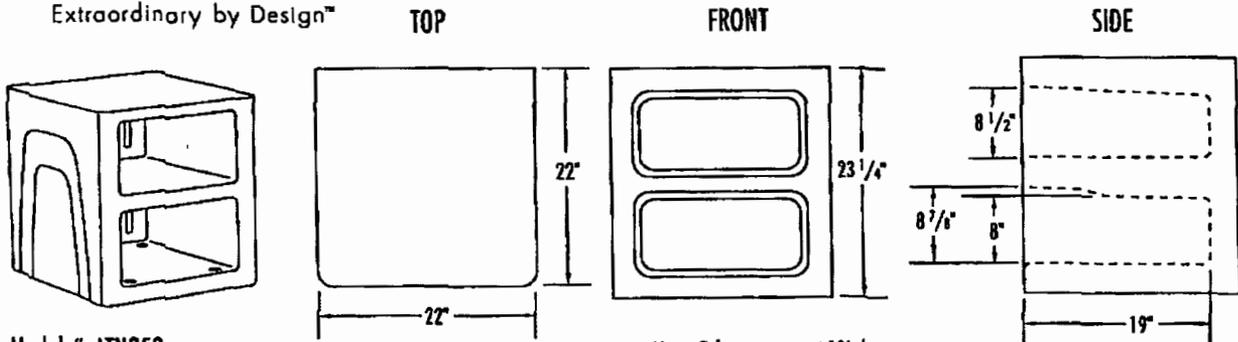
norix

norix[®]

FURNITURE

Extraordinary by Design™

Attenda[®] Nightstand



Model #: ATN250

Note: Tolerances are $\pm 1\%$ due to manufacturing process.

Overview

Floor mounted nightstand. Engineered for intensive use environments and institutional durability. Proven suitable for continuous use in a behavioral healthcare or correctional environment. Impact resistant.

Fabrication:

Slightly textured maintenance free surface allows for easy cleaning.

Material:

Rotationally molded, specially formulated, fire-retardant, high impact polyethylene with ultraviolet stabilizers (to reduce fading.) Chemically resistant to blood, vinegar, urine, feces, salt solution and chlorine solution. Unit is filled with rigid structural polyurethane foam for increased durability and sound absorption.

Patents:

U.S. Mechanical Patents Issued and Pending. US Patent No. 8,007,059 B2

Flammability:

Compliant with the following flammability standards:

- State of California, Technical Bulletin No. 133, Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies.
- UL1056 Fire Test of Upholstered Furniture
- ASTM E1537 Test Method for Fire Testing of Real Scale Upholstered Furniture Items
- NFPA 261 Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Upholstered Furniture

Color:

Mulberry, Sawgrass, Pine Cone, Golden Wheat, Lagoon, River Rock.

Weight:

33 lbs.

Assembly:

None required.

Installation:

Anchors required for permanently attaching to floor. Anchors not supplied by Norix.

Warranty:

5 year limited replacement warranty.

Maintenance:

Easily cleaned with a damp cloth and a mild soap solution.

Filing System:

12600 Institutional Furniture

11197 Correctional Furniture

C14

Norix Group, Inc. • 1800 W. Hawthorne Lane, Suite N, West Chicago, IL 60185-5101
Phone: 800-234-4900 • 630-231-1331 • Fax: 630-231-4343 • Email: furniture@norix.com • www.norix.com
Specifications subject to change without notice. ©2013 Norix Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. 2/13

norix

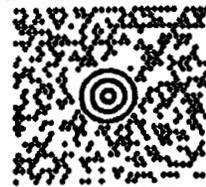
JAN OVERSTREET
630-231-1331
NORIX GROUP, INC.
1800 W. HAWTHORNE LANE, SUITE
WEST CHICAGO IL 60185

1 LBS

1 OF 1

SHIP TO:

Laurie Borchelt
573-751-1702
Missouri Dept of Materials MGT
DPMM
301 West High Street, Room 630
Jefferson City MO 65101-1517

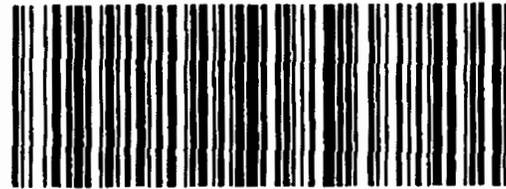


MO 651 0-01



UPS GROUND

TRACKING #: 1Z 88X 932 03 9173 0819



BILLING: P/P

Reference#1: Sealed bid B1614072 enclosed
Reference#2: Bid due 10/1/2013 2:00 PM

10/1/2013 2:00 PM WXP1280 42.0A 07/2013



RCVD SEP 27 '13 AM 9:25 OA-1

MISSOURI DEPT OF MATERIALS MAIN BLDG
101 W HIGH ST
RM 630
JEFFERSON CITY MO 65101-1517

OUT
S: NORTH
WHITE - RDC
1Z 88X 932 03 9173

UN 011
0610
NOJEP300
HIP 13.1.1
SEP 27 09:11:13 2013
ZEBR24WP